SANTA CRUZ COUNTY, ARIZONA

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

MANUEL RUIZ CHAIRMAN DISTRICT #1 RUDY MOLERA MEMBER DISTRICT #2 BRUCE BRACKER VICE-CHAIRMAN DISTRICT #3

COUNTY MANAGER

JESUS J. VALDEZ

PREPARED BY THE SANTA CRUZ COUNTY FINANCE DEPARTMENT

FINANCE DIRECTOR MAURICIO A. CHAVEZ

SENIOR ACCOUNTANT MAYRA OCHOA

SENIOR ACCOUNTANT MARIA I. MARTINEZ

PAYROLL AND ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SPECIALIST EDUVIGES CONVARRUBIAS

> BOOKKEEPER ROMINA BERMUDEZ

SENIOR ACCOUNTANT PATRICIA I. AZCUE

PAYROLL AND ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SUPERVISOR SYLVIA BRENNER

PAYROLL AND ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SPECIALIST CAROLINA NUÑO

> SENIOR SECRETARY ROSIE FERNANDEZ

This page left blank intentionally.

Santa Cruz County Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Table of Contents

| Introductory Section | Page |
|---|------|
| | |
| Letter of Transmittal | |
| Organizational Chart | ix |
| Financial Section | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 1-4 |
| Required Supplementary Information—Management's Discussion and Analysis | 5-16 |
| Government-Wide Statements | |
| Statement of Net Position | 18 |
| Statement of Activities | 19 |
| Fund Statements | |
| Governmental Funds | |
| Balance Sheet | 20 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position | 21 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 22 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities | 23 |
| Proprietary Funds | |
| Statement of Net Position | 24 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position | 25 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 26 |
| Fiduciary Funds | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 27 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 28 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | |

Table of Contents (Continued)

Other Required Supplementary Information

| Budgetary Comparison Schedules | |
|---|-------|
| General Fund | 71-72 |
| Jail District Fund | 73 |
| Road Fund | 74 |
| Criminal Justice Enhancement Fund | 75 |
| Health Services Fund | 76 |
| American Rescue Plan Act Fund | 77 |
| Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules | 78-79 |
| Pension Plan Schedules | |
| Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability— | |
| Cost-Sharing Pension Plans | 80-81 |
| Schedule of Changes in the County's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios— | |
| Agent Pension Plans | 82-85 |
| Schedule of County Pension Contributions | |
| Notes to Pension Plan Schedules | 90-91 |
| Supplementary Information | |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules: | |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet—Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 94 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— | |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 95 |
| Combining Balance Sheet—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 96-97 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— | |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 98-99 |
| Combining Balance Sheet—Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | 100 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— | |
| Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | 101 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual: | |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds: | |
| Flood Control | 103 |
| WIOA | 104 |
| Homeland Security | 105 |
| Juvenile Services | 106 |
| Probation Services | 107 |
| Retrieval Conversion | 108 |

Table of Contents (Continued)

| Animal Control | 109 |
|--|-----|
| Other Special Revenue Funds | 110 |
| Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds: | |
| Construction | 112 |
| Airport | 113 |
| Other | 114 |
| Nonmajor Debt Service Fund | 116 |
| Fiduciary Funds: | |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position—Custodial Funds | 118 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position—Custodial Funds | 119 |

Statistical Section

| Financial Trends | |
|--|---------|
| Net Position by Component | 122 |
| Changes in Net Position | |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 125 |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 126 |
| General Government Revenues by Source | 127 |
| General Government Revenues by Source (as a percentage of total) | 128 |
| General Government Expenditures by Function | 129 |
| General Government Expenditures by Function (as a percentage of total) | 130 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| Taxable Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Property | 132 |
| Property Tax Rates—Direct and Overlapping Governments | 133 |
| Property Tax Rates—Direct and Overlapping Governments—School Districts | 134 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | 135-136 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | 137 |
| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 138 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type to Personal Income and Per Capita | 140 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Governmental Activities, Debt Outstanding | 141 |
| Legal Debt Margin | 142 |
| Pledged Revenue Coverage | 143 |

Table of Contents (Continued)

| Demographic and Economic Information | |
|---|-----|
| Demographic Statistics—Economic Indicators | 145 |
| Principal Employers | 146 |
| Employment Statistics | 147 |
| Demographic Statistics—Sales, Construction, and Bank Deposits | 148 |
| Operating Information | |
| Employees by Function | 150 |
| Operating Indicators | 151 |
| Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds | 152 |



ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

Mauricio A. Chavez Deputy County Manager/CFO

March 28, 2024

The Honorable Board of Supervisors Santa Cruz County, Arizona

I am pleased to submit, in accordance with state statutes, Santa Cruz County's (County) Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. This report has been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed in pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. County management is responsible for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all representations and disclosures. To the best of our knowledge and belief, this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the County. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the County's financial activities have been included.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

This report includes all funds of the County. The County provides a full range of services, including law enforcement and public safety; healthcare; sanitation; welfare programs; construction and maintenance of highways, streets, and related infrastructure; recreational services and cultural activities; and education.

Profile of Santa Cruz County

Santa Cruz County is situated in the southern part of Arizona with its southern boundary bordering Mexico. The County was split from Pima County by the 20th Territorial Assembly in 1899. The County encompasses approximately 1,250 square miles and has roughly 47,000 people. The neighboring community of Nogales, Sonora, Mexico has grown to an estimated population of 450,000.

Santa Cruz County is divided into three supervisorial districts. Each district elects a member to the Board of Supervisors to serve a 4-year term. The Chair is selected by the Board from among its members. The Board establishes the policies that govern the various County departments. The Board-appointed County Manager oversees the County's general administrative operations.

Economic Condition and Outlook

Santa Cruz County serves as a gateway for international trade and is a major link in the CANAMEX Trade Corridor, which is a western transportation corridor connecting Canada, the United States, and Mexico. The County's location at the U.S. and Mexican border provides excellent opportunities for shipping and distribution, retail trade, manufacturing, and tourism. The County has been a trading center for northern Mexico since the 1880s. Over 40,000 visitors come from northwest Mexico daily to shop in Santa Cruz County.

The County is home to some of the largest produce distributors in the United States. At peak season, over 1,150 trucks pass through the County's state-of-the-art commercial port, Mariposa Port of Entry, daily carrying approximately 33.5 percent of the winter produce consumed in the U.S. in a normal year. Santa Cruz County's produce industry is anchored by over 250 brokers, distributors, and warehouses. Rail traffic has remained steady as consumers continue to purchase new vehicles manufactured in Mexico. Bulk commodities needed worldwide continue to be exported to Mexico for distribution elsewhere.

The County will continue to operate in a fiscally responsible manner that respects our heritage and our environment, while exploring new economic opportunities and providing the services demanded of a rapidly growing border community.

Major Initiatives

The Board of Supervisors and county management attended the NACo's Annual Legislative Conference that included the following topics: federal policy update, community, economic and workforce development strategies, local infrastructure investments and maximizing ARPA funds. The Board of Supervisors and management staff continue to reach out to members of Congress to relate the current issues and concerns that affect the County. Areas of concern continue to be port of entry staffing and infrastructure, innovative inspection technologies, Ruby Road & Rio Rico Drive Interchange project, Nogales wash and tunnels and continued infrastructure funding.

The Board of Supervisors and management staff attended the annual County Supervisors Association Legislative Summit to review and discuss political context and create a foundational educational opportunity for elected officials and staff. Reach agreement on CSA legislative agenda and advocacy strategies for the upcoming legislative session.

The Board of Supervisors through the American Rescue Plan Act continued the financial asset building forgivable loan program for small businesses and non-profits. This program assisted small businesses and non-profits mitigate community negative economic impacts experienced from the COVID pandemic.

The County was funded an initial \$3 million from a one-time State appropriation for the Ruby Road Bridge improvement project. The project will start a design phase to ultimately create a bridge over the Ruby Road railroad crossing.

With CDBG grant funding, the Board approved the 1904 Historic Courthouse courtroom restoration project. The restoration continues after receiving funding from the Arizona State Parks Heritage Grant, to repair the dome at the 1904 Historic Courthouse.

The Health Department received additional COVID-19 related federal and state grants to assist with multiple projects, including COVID-19 equipment and supplies required for testing, vaccination clinics, and compliancy referrals.

Financial Management and Information

County management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the County's assets are protected from loss, theft, or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: 1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and 2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. We believe that the County's internal control structure adequately safeguards assets and provides reasonable assurance of the proper recording and integrity of financial statements and underlying financial transactions.

<u>Independent Audit</u>: State statutes require that the County issue annual financial statements, which shall be audited by the State of Arizona, Office of the Auditor General or its designee. The State Auditors' report on the financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining funds are included as the first component of the financial section of this report.

<u>Single Audit</u>: As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the County is required to have an annual audit under Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Uniform Guidance requirements also address the establishment and maintenance of an adequate internal control structure to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. Tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal financial assistance programs, as well as determining that the County has materially complied with applicable laws and regulations.

<u>Budgeting Controls</u>: The County also maintains budgetary controls, which are designed to help ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Supervisors. Budgetary control generally is maintained at the departmental level for all funds. Management further controls budgets by not allowing personnel savings to be reprogrammed to operating supplies and services within a department.

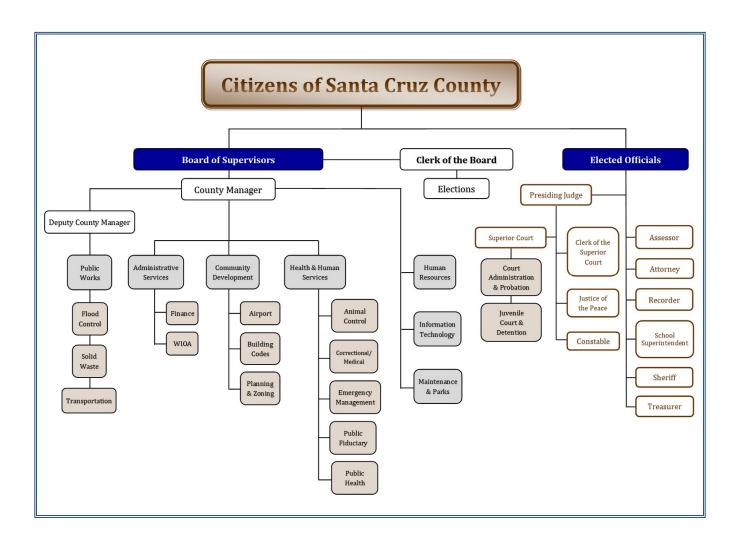
<u>The Reporting Entity</u>: The financial reporting entity includes all the funds of the primary government, Santa Cruz County, as well as all of its component units. Component units are legally separate entities for which the primary government is financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the primary government's operations and are included as part of the primary government. Accordingly, the funds of the Santa Cruz County Flood Control District and the Santa Cruz County Jail District, whose Board of Directors is the County's Board of Supervisors, are blended and reported as special revenue funds of the primary government.

Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report could not be accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the finance department. I would also like to thank every county department who assisted in and contributed to the preparation of this report. In addition, the staff of the Auditor General's Office provided excellent support and technical advice. I also wish to express my sincere appreciation to the Board of Supervisors for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the County in a responsible manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Mauricio A. Chavez, CMPI Deputy County Manager/CFO



This page left blank intentionally.

Financial Section



MELANIE M. CHESNEY DEPUTY AUDITOR GENERAL

Independent auditors' report

Members of the Arizona State Legislature

The Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz County, Arizona

LINDSEY A. PERRY

AUDITOR GENERAL

Report on the audit of the financial statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and aggregate remaining fund information of Santa Cruz County as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and aggregate remaining fund information of the County as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Basis for opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the U.S. Comptroller General. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the County and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Emphasis of matters

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, for the year ended June 30, 2023, the County adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No.96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

As discussed in Note 2 to the financial statements, the County restated beginning net position of its financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2023, to correct misstatements in its previously issued financial statements. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other matters

Compliance over the use of Highway User Revenue Fund and other dedicated State transportation revenue monies

In connection with our audit, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that the County failed to comply with the authorized transportation purposes, insofar as they relate to accounting matters, for Highway User Revenue Fund monies it received pursuant to Arizona Revised Statutes Title 28, Chapter 18, Article 2, and any other dedicated State transportation revenues it received. However, our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of such noncompliance. Accordingly, had we performed additional procedures, other matters may have come to our attention regarding the County's noncompliance with the authorized transportation purposes referred to above, insofar as they relate to accounting matters.

The communication related to compliance over the use of Highway User Revenue Fund and other dedicated State transportation revenue monies in the preceding paragraph is intended solely for the information and use of the members of the Arizona State Legislature, the County's Board of Supervisors and management, and other responsible parties within the County and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Management's responsibilities for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for 12 months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue a report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the audit's planned scope and timing, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required supplementary information

U.S. generally accepted accounting principles require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 5 through 16, budgetary comparison schedules on pages 71 through 79, schedule of the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability—cost-sharing plans on pages 80 through 81, schedule of changes in the County's net pension liability and related ratios—agent plans on pages 82 through 85, and schedule of County pension contributions on pages 86 through 89 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is management's responsibility and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards, which consisted of inquiries of management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary information

Combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not required parts of the basic financial statements. Such information is management's responsibility and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. In our opinion, based on our audit and the procedures performed as described above, the accompanying combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance on the other information.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other reporting required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 28, 2024, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting.

Lindsey A. Perry

Lindsey A. Perry, CPA, CFE Auditor General

March 28, 2024

This discussion and analysis is intended to be an easily readable analysis of Santa Cruz County's (County) financial activities based on currently known facts, decisions, or conditions. This analysis focuses on current year activities and should be read in conjunction with the transmittal letter that begins on page v and with the County's basic financial statements following this section.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA), which defines a SBITA and establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription intangible asset and a corresponding subscription liability. As a result, the County's financial statements have been modified to reflect the recognition of certain SBITA assets and liabilities.

Financial Highlights

- At June 30, 2023, the assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$80,522,484 (net position). Of this amount, \$73.2 million is the net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, improvements, construction equipment and vehicles, furniture and equipment, intangibles, infrastructure and construction in progress); \$25.9 million is restricted for specific purposes (restricted net position); and \$(18.7) million is the unrestricted net position deficit balance that is primarily a result of recognizing long-term liabilities related to pensions.
- The County's total net position as reported in the Statement of Activities increased by \$7,208,778.
- At June 30, 2023, total assets were \$172,970,013 compared to restated \$165,362,213, at June 30, 2022. This is a \$7,607,800 or 4.60 percent increase over the prior fiscal year.
- At June 30, 2023, total deferred outflows of resources were \$7,149,187 compared to \$16,302,606 at June 30, 2022. This is a \$9,153,149 or 56.15 percent decrease over the prior fiscal year.
- At June 30, 2023, total liabilities were \$97,370,071 compared to \$100,266,377 at June 30, 2022. This is a \$2,896,306 or 2.89 percent decrease over the prior fiscal year.
- At June 30, 2023, total deferred inflows of resources were \$2,226,645 compared to \$8,084,736 at June 30, 2022. This is a \$5,858,091 or 72.46 percent decrease over the prior fiscal year.
- At June 30, 2023, the governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$35,210,953 or an increase in fund balance of \$5,672,132, in comparison with the prior year's balance of \$29,538,821.
- At June 30, 2023, \$17,503,862 or 49.71 percent of governmental fund balances were restricted, \$105,777 or 0.30 percent was assigned, \$17,230,871 or 48.94 percent were unassigned, and \$370,443 or 1.05 percent was nonspendable. Restricted fund balances have externally imposed restrictions on their usage by creditors, such as through debt covenants, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations; or by constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. The assigned and unassigned fund balances are considered unrestricted. The unrestricted fund balances are available for spending at the County's discretion. However, the assigned fund balances are designated by management. The nonspendable fund balances include amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, such as prepaid items.

• At June 30, 2023, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$20,625,725, 70.1 percent of total general fund expenditures. In accordance with Arizona Revised Statutes \$42-17151, this entire amount is budgeted to be spent in the next fiscal year.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. Required supplementary information is included in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to private-sector businesses.

The *Statement of Net Position* presents information on all county assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The *Statement of Activities* presents information showing how net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of these government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*). The governmental activities of the County include general government, public safety, highways and streets, health, welfare and sanitation, education and economic opportunity, and recreation. The County has one business-type activity, which is the County Landfill.

Component units are included in our basic financial statements and consist of legally separate entities for which the County is financially accountable and that have substantially the same board as the County or provide services entirely to the County. The blended component units included in the County's basic financial statements are the Santa Cruz County Flood Control District and the Santa Cruz County Jail District.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 18-19 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements are groupings of related accounts that are used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate finance-related legal compliance. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three classifications: *governmental funds, proprietary funds*, and *fiduciary funds*.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial

statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a county's near-term financing requirements. Governmental funds include the general, special revenue, debt service, and capital projects funds.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*. The County reports six major governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General, Jail District, Road, Criminal Justice Enhancement, Health Services, and American Rescue Plan Act funds. Data from the other governmental funds (nonmajor) are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 20-23 of this report.

Proprietary funds are maintained two ways. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses its enterprise fund to account for the landfills operated by the County. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County has no internal service funds. Proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The County's landfill operation is considered to be a major fund and is presented in the proprietary fund financial statements.

The proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 24-26 of this report.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs.

The fiduciary funds financial statements can be found on pages 27-28 of this report.

Notes to financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 29-69 of this report.

Required supplementary information presents budgetary comparison schedules for the General, Jail District, Road, Criminal Justice Enhancement, Health Services and American Rescue Plan Act funds of the County. It also includes pension plan schedules. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 69-89 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

Statement of Net Position

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position of the County as of June 30, 2023, compared to the prior year.

| | Governmen | tal Activities | | ss-Type vities | Total | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | | 2022 | | | | 2022 | |
| | 2023 | Restated | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | Restated | |
| Current and other assets* | \$ 57,561 | \$ 48,287 | \$ 7,206 | \$ 8,266 | \$ 64,767 | \$ 56,553 | |
| Capital assets | 105,519 | 105,963 | 2,683 | 2,846 | 108,202 | 108,809 | |
| Total assets | 163,080 | 154,250 | 9,889 | 11,112 | 172,969 | 165,362 | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | | | | | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 7,067 | 16,209 | 82 | 93 | 7,149 | 16,302 | |
| Current and other liabilities | 20,712 | 18,296 | 285 | 319 | 20,997 | 18,615 | |
| Long-term liabilities | 73,070 | 78,554 | 3,303 | 3,097 | 76,373 | 81,651 | |
| Total liabilities | 93,782 | 96,850 | 3,588 | 3,416 | 97,370 | 100,266 | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 2,175 | 7,946 | 51 | 138 | 2,226 | 8,084 | |
| Net Position | | | | | | | |
| Net invested in capital assets | 70,651 | 67,745 | 2,597 | 2,711 | 73,248 | 70,456 | |
| Restricted* | 21,047 | 15,285 | 4,848 | 4,511 | 25,895 | 19,796 | |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | (17,508) | (17,367) | (1,113) | 429 | (18,621) | (16,938) | |
| Total net position | \$ 74,190 | \$ 65,663 | \$ 6,332 | \$ 7,651 | \$ 80,522 | \$ 73,314 | |

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023 and 2022 (In Thousands)

*The above fiscal year 2022 governmental activities amounts for current and other assets and restricted net position were restated due to the correction of misreporting the national opioid settlements. Further, the above fiscal year 2022 business-type activities restricted and unrestricted net positions have been restated for future landfill closure and postclosure care costs. Additional information on the correction of this error can be found in Note 2 of the Notes to Financial Statements on page 36 of this report.

At June 30, 2023, the County's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$80.5 million (net position).

The largest portion (\$73.2 million or 91.0 percent) of the County's net position reflects the investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, infrastructure, machinery and equipment, intangibles, and construction in progress), less accumulated depreciation/amortization and related debt still outstanding used to acquire those assets. The County uses these assets to provide services to its citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, because the capital assets themselves will not be used to liquidate these liabilities. Restricted net position (\$25.9 million or 32.2 percent) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining deficit balance (\$18.7 million or negative 23.1 percent) is the unrestricted net position deficit balance that is primarily a result of recognizing long-term liabilities related to pensions as mentioned above.

The following provides an explanation of governmental activities assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows and inflows of resources that changed significantly over the prior year:

- Current and other assets the \$9.3 million or 19.2 percent net increase was largely in cash and investments, restricted cash and investments held by trustee, and due from other governmental units:
 - Cash and investments increased \$5.9 million primarily due to additional unearned \$3 million transportation grants,\$1.7 million local consistency grant and \$862,000 criminal justice enhancement grants received but not eligible to spend in the current fiscal year.
 - Restricted cash and investments held by trustee increased \$2 million solely due to loan proceeds received for capital projects in the General Fund but not spent at the end of the current fiscal year.
 - Due from other governmental units increased \$1.9 million mainly due to additional grant revenues recognized in the criminal justice enhancement, homeland security, and juvenile services funds.
- Current and other liabilities the \$2.4 million or 12.8 percent net increase was largely in unearned revenue and accrued payroll and employee benefits:
 - Unearned revenue had a net increase of \$2.8 million due to additional \$3 million transportation grants, \$1.7 million local consistency grant and \$862,000 criminal justice enhancement grants received but not eligible to spend in the current fiscal year. Further, \$2.9 million American Rescue Plan Act grant was spent on eligible expenses and therefore, recognized as earned revenue in the current fiscal year.
 - Accrued payroll and employee benefits decreased \$674,000 primarily due to fewer payroll days accrued at the end of the current fiscal year.
- Net pension and OPEB liabilities decreased by \$3.5 million or 10.33 percent as a result of an actuarial valuation of the total pension and OPEB asset/liability with a measurement date of June 30, 2022.
- Deferred outflows and inflows of resources the \$9.1 million or 56.4 percent and \$5.8 million or 72.6 percent net decreases, respectively, were largely related to pensions and OPEB as a result of an actuarial valuation of the total pension and OPEB asset/liability with a measurement date of June 30, 2022.

The following provides an explanation of business-type activities current and other assets and deferred outflows and inflows of resources that changed significantly over the prior year.

Current and other assets – the \$1.1 million or 12.8 percent net decrease was solely in cash and investments as a result of the current year's negative cash flows from its operating activities.

• Deferred outflows and inflows of resources – the \$11,000 or (11.8) percent and \$87,000 or (63) percent decreases, respectively, were solely related to pensions and OPEB as a result of an actuarial valuation of the total pension and OPEB asset/liability with a measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Changes in Net position

The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Activities of the County for the year ended 2023 compared to the prior year.

| | Governmental Activities | | | ss-Type vities | Tc | otal | |
|---|----------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|--|
| | | 2022 | | | | 2022 | |
| | 2023 | Restated | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | Restated | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services* | \$ 3,237 | \$ 5,446 | \$ 1,960 | \$ 2,971 | \$ 5,197 | \$ 8,417 | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 22,768 | 17,078 | | | 22,768 | 17,078 | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 131 | 336 | | | 131 | 336 | |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 19,228 | 18,739 | | | 19,228 | 18,739 | |
| County excise tax | 8,953 | 7,774 | | | 8,953 | 7,774 | |
| Share of state sales taxes | 7,760 | 6,906 | | | 7,760 | 6,906 | |
| Share of state overweight permits | 427 | 390 | | | 427 | 390 | |
| State appropriations | 550 | 550 | | | 550 | 550 | |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | 1,354 | 1,263 | | | 1,354 | 1,263 | |
| VLT unrestricted | 2,081 | 2,117 | | | 2,081 | 2,117 | |
| Investment income | 695 | 37 | 90 | 4 | 785 | 41 | |
| Miscellaneous | 156 | 402 | | | 156 | 402 | |
| Gain on sale/trade-in of capital assets | 310 | | | | 310 | | |
| Capital contribution | | 2 | | (2) | | | |
| Transfers | (1) | | 1 | | | - | |
| Total revenues | 67,649 | 61,040 | 2,051 | 2,973 | 69,700 | 64,013 | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| General government | 21,717 | 17,493 | | | 21,717 | 17,493 | |
| Public safety | 16,415 | 16,728 | | | 16,415 | 16,728 | |
| Highways and streets | 6,687 | 9,509 | | | 6,687 | 9,509 | |
| Health, welfare and sanitation | 7,370 | 6,454 | 3,370 | 2,736 | 10,740 | 9,190 | |
| Education and economic opportunity | 4,617 | 3,368 | | | 4,617 | 3,368 | |
| Recreation | 782 | 423 | | | 782 | 423 | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,534 | 1,873 | | | 1,534 | 1,873 | |
| Total expenses | 59,122 | 55,848 | 3,370 | 2,736 | 62,492 | 58,584 | |
| Changes in net position | 8,527 | 5,192 | (1,319) | 237 | 7,208 | 5,429 | |
| Net position—beginning* | 65,663 | 60,471 | 7,651 | 7,414 | 73,314 | 67,885 | |
| Net position—ending | \$74,190 | \$65,663 | \$ 6,332 | \$ 7,651 | \$80,522 | \$73,314 | |

For the Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (In Thousands)

*The above fiscal year 2022 amounts for charges for services and beginning net position were restated due to the correction of misreporting the national opioid settlements. Additional information on the correction of this prior period accounting error can be found in Note 2 of the Notes to Financial Statements on page 36 of this report.

Overall, the County's governmental revenues increased \$6.6 million or 10.8 percent and expenses increased \$3.3 million or 5.9 percent. The following provides an explanation of governmental activities revenues and expenses that changed significantly over the prior year:

- Operating grants and contributions increased \$5.7 million or 33.3 percent primarily due to additional grants and contributions recognized in the criminal justice enhancement, homeland security, and juvenile services funds in the current fiscal year.
- County excise tax increased \$1.2 million or 15.2 percent and state share of sales taxes increased \$854,000 or 12.4 percent primarily due to an improved economy in the current fiscal year.
- General government expenses increased \$4.2 million or 24.2 percent largely due to the following:
 - The Board approved 6 percent COLA for the current fiscal year and therefore increased salaries and employee benefits.
 - American Rescue Act Plan Fund expenses increased \$1.7 million due to supportive and other professional services for the general government function.
 - Pension and OPEB expenses increased \$434,000 as a result of an updated actuarial valuation of the total pension and OPEB asset/liability.
 - Criminal justice enhancement expenses for the County Attorney's Office and the county courts increased \$373,000 due to additional grant revenues.
 - The Information Technology Department expenses increased \$670,000 due to computer software and other professional services, computer equipment purchases, and maintenance and repair for system upgrades.
 - The Airport Department expenses increased \$116,000 due to its airport rescue, electrical upgrade, and erosion control projects.
- Highways and streets expenses decreased \$2.8 million or (29.7) percent solely due to fewer roads scheduled for the annual maintenance and repair than the prior year.
- Health, welfare and sanitation expenses increased \$916,000 or 14.2 percent largely due to additional \$858,000 AHCCCS / ALTCS contributions as required by the State in the current fiscal year.

Overall, the County's business-type revenues decreased \$922,000 or (31.0) percent and expenses increased by \$634,000 or 23.2 percent. The following provides an explanation of business-type activities revenues and expenses that changed significantly over the prior year:

- Landfill charges for services The \$1.0 million or (34.0) percent decrease was mainly due to the City of Nogales transfer station stopping taking waste to the landfill.
- Sanitation expenses The \$634,000 or 23.2 percent increase largely due to the following additional expenses in the current year:
 - \$365,000 additional costs for roadside facility and building maintenance for slurry and dirt work in landfill.
 - o \$226,000 additional external contracting services for equipment rental and labor work on landfill.
 - \$118,000 additional personal services for salary increase due to the 6 percent COLA approved by the Board.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses *fund accounting* to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financerelated legal requirements.

Governmental Funds – Governmental activities are contained in the general, special revenue, debt service, and capital projects funds. The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information of near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financial requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At June 30, 2023, the County's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$35,210,953, an increase of \$5,672,132 in comparison with the prior year's balance. Of the combined fund balances, \$17,230,871 constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available to meet the County's current and future needs.

The General Fund is the County's primary operating fund. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$20,625,725. Unassigned fund balance represents 70.1 percent of total General Fund expenditures. This ratio indicates a strong fund balance position in comparison to expenditures.

The following provides an explanation for activities that changed significantly over the prior year within the major funds, as applicable:

General Fund

- Due from other funds increased \$550,000 or 23.1 percent primarily due to additional transfers out of \$571,000 incurred to cover negative cash balances in other governmental funds at the end of the current fiscal year.
- General government expenditures increased \$1.8 million or 12.3 percent primarily due to the following reasons:
 - The Board approved 6 percent COLA for the current fiscal year and therefore increased salaries and employee benefits for all departments.
 - The Information Technology Department increased \$670,000 expenses in computer software and other professional services, computer equipment purchases, and maintenance and repair for system upgrades.
 - The Airport Department increased \$245,000 expenses in external contracting with Arizona Department of Transportation for its projects.
 - The Attorney's Office and county courts increased \$194,000 expenses in professional services, court program materials, and other expenses for additional cases.
- Health, welfare and sanitation expenses increased \$952,000 or 32.8 percent mainly due to additional \$858,000 AHCCCS / ALTCS contributions (welfare expenses) as required by the State in the current fiscal year.

Jail District Fund

- Cash and investments increased \$1.4 million or 93.8 percent primarily due to additional county excise tax, intergovernmental revenue, investment earnings, and transfer in from General Fund received in the current fiscal year.
- County half cent jail excise sales tax revenue increased \$589,000 or 15.2 percent largely due to an improved economy in the current fiscal year.
- Intergovernmental revenue increased \$436,000 or 222 percent mainly due to housing more inmates from other governmental units in the current fiscal year.
- Public safety expenditures increased \$511,000 or 14.3 percent primarily due to housing more inmates and the Board approved 6 percent COLA in the current fiscal year.

Road Fund

- Cash and investments increased \$3.6 million or 580.9 percent primarily due to an unearned grant of \$3 million received from Arizona Department of Transportation (ADOT) and highway and streets expenditures were significantly decreased in the current fiscal year as explained below.
- Due from other governmental units decreased \$117,000 or 16.9 percent largely due to fewer intergovernmental agreements for road maintenance and repair in the current fiscal year.
- Unearned revenue of \$3 million was a grant received from ADOT for the Ruby Road bridge project. The County anticipates submitting an RFP for design on this project in fiscal year 2024.
- Highways and streets expenditures decreased \$2.0 million or (25.2) percent due to a combination of fewer scheduled roads for maintenance and repair but more buildings maintained and repaired in the current fiscal year. Specifically, road maintenance costs decreased \$3.2 million and building repair and maintenance costs increased \$1.4 million.

Criminal Justice Enhancement Fund

- Cash and investments increased \$956,000 or 41.6 percent mainly due to additional \$862,000 grants received but not eligible to spend at the end of the current fiscal year.
- Due from other governmental units increased \$620,000 or 105.8 percent primarily due to additional grant reimbursements recognized at the end of the current fiscal year.
- Settlements receivable and unavailable fines and forfeits revenue decrease of \$156,000 or 13.6 percent is solely related to the national opioid settlements. Specifically, \$1.1 million settlements receivable and unavailable fines and forfeits revenue were recognized as a prior period correction for not properly recognizing the settlements in the prior fiscal year. Of the \$1.1 million settlements, \$156,000 was received in the current fiscal year. For further explanations, see Notes 2, 7 and 14 of the Notes to Financial Statements on pages 36, 41, and 69 of this report.
- Unearned revenue increased \$862,000 mainly due to additional grants received but not eligible to spend at the end of the current fiscal year.
- Unavailable intergovernmental revenue increased \$304,000 or 94.6 percent primarily due to additional grant reimbursements not received within the County's 60-day available period after yearend for revenue recognition policy.
- Intergovernmental revenue increased \$1.1 million or 86.6 percent primarily due to five new grants totaling \$954,000 and additional grant funding received for the existing programs. The largest new grant was \$750,000 for the School Safety Interoperability program.

- General government expenditures increased \$123,000 or 10.2 percent solely due to additional spending in the County Attorney Office and courts from the additional intergovernmental revenue mentioned above.
- Public safety expenditures increased \$1.1 million or 125.1 percent solely due to additional spending in the County's Sheriff's Office from the additional intergovernmental revenue mentioned above.

Health Services Fund

- Accounts payable increased \$71,000 or 32.6 percent primarily due to additional goods and services received at the end of the current fiscal year.
- Due to other funds decreased \$308,000 or (21.1) percent primarily due to decrease in year-end cash transfers from General Fund to cover negative cash balances in health service funds.
- Intergovernmental revenue increased \$508,000 or 48.2 percent primarily due to six new grants totaling \$339,000 and additional grant funding received for the existing programs. The largest new grant was \$140,000 for the ELC K-12 School Reopening program.

American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Fund

- Cash and investments and unearned revenue decreased \$2.9 million or 33 percent solely due to ARPA grant was spent on eligible expenditures in the current fiscal year.
- ARPA revenue and expenditures increased \$2.6 million or 743.1 percent solely due to more unearned ARPA grant spent on eligible expenditures and therefore recognized as revenue in the current fiscal year. Specifically, eligible expenditures include \$1.7 million on supportive and other professional services for the general government function and \$1.2 million on road maintenance and repair for the highway and streets function.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

General Fund actual expenditures were approximately \$11.2 million under the adopted budget and actual revenues were more than estimated revenues by \$6.4 million. The County conservatively estimated revenues and budgeted expenditures.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

The County's investment in capital assets as of June 30, 2023, amounted to \$108 million (net of accumulated depreciation/amortization). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, construction equipment and vehicles, furniture and equipment, construction in progress, infrastructure, and right-to-use subscription and lease assets. A major capital asset event during the current fiscal year was as follows:

• The County implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs), which establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset–an intangible asset and a corresponding subscription liability. As a result, the County's financial statements have been modified to reflect the recognition of SBITA assets and reported them as intangible right-to-use subscription assets.

| | Governmental Activities | | Busine Activ | ss-Type rities | Total | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Land | \$ 22,352 | \$ 22,352 | \$ 230 | \$ 230 | \$ 22,582 | \$ 22,582 | |
| Buildings | 46,283 | 48,132 | 69 | 75 | 46,352 | 48,207 | |
| Improvements other than buildings | 2,039 | 2,388 | 2,301 | 2,404 | 4,340 | 4,792 | |
| Construction equipment and vehicles | 1,874 | 846 | 81 | 134 | 1,955 | 980 | |
| Furniture and equipment | 1,054 | 991 | 2 | 3 | 1,056 | 994 | |
| Infrastructure | 30,994 | 30,583 | | | 30,994 | 30,583 | |
| Intangibles: | | | | | | | |
| Right-to-use subscription assets | 227 | | | | 227 | | |
| Right-to-use lease assets: | | | | | | | |
| Construction equipment and vehicles | 448 | 412 | | | 448 | 412 | |
| Furniture and equipment | 248 | 259 | | | 248 | 259 | |
| Total capital assets, net | \$105,519 | \$105,963 | \$ 2,683 | \$2,846 | \$108,202 | \$108,809 | |

Capital Assets Net of Depreciation/Amortization (In Thousands)

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 8 of the Notes to Financial Statements on page 41 of this report.

Long-Term Liabilities

At June 30, 2023, the County had total long-term liabilities outstanding of \$82.0 million. This amount includes pledged revenue obligations of \$43.5 million, net pension and OPEB liabilities of \$30.5 million, long-term loans payable of \$1.9 million, compensated absences payable of \$2.3 million, landfill closure and post closure care costs payable of \$2.7 million, financed purchases of \$86,000, leases payable of \$749,000, subscription liability of \$227,000, and claims and judgments payable of \$75,000. Major long-term liabilities events during the current fiscal year were as follows:

• As mentioned above under *capital assets*, the County implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs). As a result, the County's financial statements have been modified to reflect the recognition of the subscription liability that was not recognized previously.

Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in Note 9 of the Notes to Financial Statements on pages 44-49 of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

We are cautious due to the economic and political turmoil in Mexico and the continued uncertainty of the U.S. immigration and trade policies; however, the local economy has taken an upward trend.

- The State's budget has led to legislative budget proposals involving cost shifts, program shifts, lost revenue streams and HURF shifts to the detriment of the County ranging from \$600,000 to \$1.4 million annually over the past ten years. The State economy should reduce this burden in future years, however potential lower revenues on the local level continue to hamper the County's recovery from the recession.
- The economy of Santa Cruz County employs approximately 18.6k people. The largest industries are retail trade, educational services and wholesale trade (produce industry). Within the retail trade, our largest industry, the County continues to experience brick and mortar store closures, a trend we anticipate will continue. The County relies heavily on shoppers from Mexico, however due to current border issues and the staffing shortages at the port of entries, many visitors and tourists avoid or are unable to make the trip. The produce industry is a major contributor to the regions' economy, and trade agreements recently negotiated came at a greater cost to importers due to the new border inspection requirements and duty fees. The trend to divert produce deliveries through Texas continues as a mechanism to reduce transportation costs and expedite deliveries. This continues to lead a shift of produce firms to that region, negatively affecting our employment base and economy.
- Pedestrian border crossings at the Nogales POE increased 4 percent in 2023 compared to last year, and vehicular passengers decreased by 8.4 percent mainly due to the increased border wait times.
- Construction of new commercial warehouse buildings increased this year and construction of new homes remained strong. While there have been significant improvements in the economy in urban counties with the State, rural areas typically lag 1-2 years behind.

Request for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Santa Cruz County Finance Department, 2150 N. Congress Drive, Room 118, Nogales, AZ 85621.

Basic Financial Statements

Santa Cruz County Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Current assets: | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 42,166,912 | \$ 7,026,107 | \$ 49,193,019 |
| Cash and investments held by trustee | 2,028,158 | | 2,028,158 |
| Property taxes receivable (net of allowance) | 1,168,623 | | 1,168,623 |
| Due from other governmental units | 9,219,094 | 4,072 | 9,223,166 |
| Accounts receivable | 356,937 | 163,532 | 520,469 |
| Leases receivable | 198,555 | | 198,555 |
| Settlements receivable (net of allowance) | 993,018 | | 993,018 |
| Prepaid items | 370,443 | 1,040 | 371,483 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | |
| Net pension and other postemployment benefits asset | 1,059,392 | 11,639 | 1,071,031 |
| Capital assets: | | | |
| Not being depreciated/amortized | 22,352,410 | 229,996 | 22,582,406 |
| Being depreciated/amortized (net) | 83,166,987 | 2,453,098 | 85,620,085 |
| Total assets | 163,080,529 | 9,889,484 | 172,970,013 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | |
| Deferred charge on debt refunding | 1,324,382 | | 1,324,382 |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions and | | | , , |
| other postemployment benefits | 5,742,937 | 81,868 | 5,824,805 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 7,067,319 | 81,868 | 7,149,187 |
| Liabilities | 1,001,010 | 01,000 | 7,110,107 |
| Accounts payable | 3,227,857 | 189,034 | 3,416,891 |
| Due to other governments | 4,610 | 169,034 | 4,610 |
| Accrued payroll and employee benefits | 455,170 | 19,255 | 474,425 |
| Unearned revenue | 11,456,030 | 19,200 | 11,456,030 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | 11,450,050 | | 11,400,000 |
| Due within 1 year | 5,568,672 | 76,983 | 5,645,655 |
| - | | | |
| Due in more than 1 year Total liabilities | 73,069,916 | 3,302,544 | 76,372,460 |
| | 93,782,255 | 3,587,816 | 97,370,071 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions and | | 54 070 | |
| other postemployment benefits | 1,976,720 | 51,370 | 2,028,090 |
| Deferred inflows related to leases | 198,555 | | 198,555 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 2,175,275 | 51,370 | 2,226,645 |
| Net Position | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 70,650,918 | 2,596,884 | 73,247,802 |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Capital projects | 646,551 | | 646,551 |
| Education | 2,184,066 | | 2,184,066 |
| Flood control | 2,373,246 | | 2,373,246 |
| Health | 1,641,565 | | 1,641,565 |
| Judicial activities | 4,634,422 | | 4,634,422 |
| Law enforcement | 6,421,273 | | 6,421,273 |
| Public safety | 1,906 | | 1,906 |
| Social services | 667,665 | | 667,665 |
| Highways and streets | 1,525,123 | | 1,525,123 |
| Sanitation | 323,720 | | 323,720 |
| Landfill closure and postclosure care costs | | 4,848,218 | 4,848,218 |
| Other purposes | 628,126 | | 628,126 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | (17,508,263) | (1,112,936) | (18,621,199) |
| Total net position | \$ 74,190,318 | \$ 6,332,166 | \$ 80,522,484 |
| | | | |

Santa Cruz County Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | Program Revenues | | | Net (Expense) Re | evenue and Chan | ges in Net Position |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Operating | Capital | | | |
| | | Charges for | Grants and | Grants and | Governmental | Business-Type | |
| | Expenses | Services | Contributions | Contributions | Activities | Activities | Total |
| Functions/Programs | | | | | | | |
| Primary Government | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 21,717,471 | \$ 2,502,192 | \$ 4,106,973 | \$ 130,663 | \$ (14,977,643) | | \$ (14,977,643) |
| Public safety | 16,414,754 | 246,991 | 5,998,632 | | (10,169,131) | | (10,169,131) |
| Highways and streets | 6,687,005 | 139,707 | 5,824,977 | | (722,321) | | (722,321) |
| Health, welfare and sanitation | 7,369,925 | 338,052 | 2,301,913 | | (4,729,960) | | (4,729,960) |
| Education and economic | | | | | | | |
| opportunity | 4,617,145 | 4,300 | 4,535,347 | | (77,498) | | (77,498) |
| Recreation | 782,023 | 5,712 | | | (776,311) | | (776,311) |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,533,696 | | | | (1,533,696) | | (1,533,696) |
| Total governmental activities | \$ 59,122,019 | \$ 3,236,954 | <u>\$ 22,767,842</u> | \$ 130,663 | <u>\$ (32,986,560</u>) | | \$ (32,986,560) |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | |
| Landfill | 3,370,366 | 1,960,004 | | | | \$ (1,410,362) | (1,410,362) |
| Total business-type activities | 3,370,366 | 1,960,004 | | | | (1,410,362) | (1,410,362) |
| Total primary government | \$ 62,492,385 | \$ 5,196,958 | \$ 22,767,842 | \$ 130,663 | \$ (32,986,560) | <u>\$ (1,410,362)</u> | \$ (34,396,922) |
| | General revenu | ies/expenses: | | | | | |
| | Taxes | | | | | | |
| | Property ta | xes, levied for ge | neral purposes | | 16,369,109 | | 16,369,109 |
| | Property ta | xes, levied for flo | od control district | | 2,859,312 | | 2,859,312 |
| | Property ta | xes, levied for de | bt service | | 8 | | 8 |
| | County exc | ise tax for genera | al purposes | | 4,477,025 | | 4,477,025 |
| | County exc | ise tax for jail dis | trict | | 4,476,520 | | 4,476,520 |
| | Share of state | , | | | 7,760,227 | | 7,760,227 |
| | | e vehicle license t | ах | | 2,080,765 | | 2,080,765 |
| | | e overweight pern | | | 426,834 | | 426,834 |
| | State appropr | 0. | | | 550,050 | | 550,050 |
| | Payments in I | | | | 1,354,261 | | 1,354,261 |
| | Investment ea | | | | 695,330 | 90,802 | 786,132 |
| | investment ea | annigs | | | 090,330 | 90,602 | 100,102 |

155,852

309,605

41,513,850

8,527,290

65,663,028

\$ 74,190,318

(1,048)

155,852

309,605

41,605,700

7,208,778

73,313,706

\$ 80,522,484

-

1,048

91,850

(1,318,512)

7,650,678

\$ 6,332,166

Miscellaneous

Transfers in (out)

Gain on sale/trade-in of capital assets

Changes in net position

Net position-July 1, 2022, restated

Net position—June 30, 2023

Total general revenues and transfers

Santa Cruz County Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

| | General Fund | Jail District Fund | Road Fund | Criminal Justice Enhancement Fund | Health Services Fund | American Rescue Plan Act Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Assets Cash and investments Cash and investments held by trustee Property taxes receivable (net of | \$ 16,696,992 2,028,158 | \$ 2,828,575 | \$ 4,205,590 | \$ 3,251,756 | \$ 195,469 | \$ 5,842,471 | \$ 9,146,059 | \$ 42,166,912 2,028,158 |
| allowances for uncollectibles) Due from other governmental units Due from other funds | 983,034 2,304,836 2,928,179 | 960,432 | 575,154 | 1,205,502 | 1,801,538 | | 185,589 2,371,632 | 1,168,623 9,219,094 2,928,179 |
| Accounts receivable Leases receivable Settlements receivable (net of allowance) | 183,278 198,555 | 42 | 88,822 | 27,968 993,018 | 1,353 | | 55,474 | 356,937 198,555 993.018 |
| Prepaid items | 348,775 | | 1,887 | 1,030 | 7,750 | | 11,001 | 370,443 |
| Total assets | \$ 25,671,807 | \$ 3,789,049 | \$ 4,871,453 | \$ 5,479,274 | \$ 2,006,110 | \$ 5,842,471 | \$ 11,769,755 | \$ 59,429,919 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | |
| and Fund Balances Liabilities | | | | ¢ 075 700 | ¢ 000 700 | ¢ | | * 0.007.057 |
| Accounts payable Due to other governments | \$ 1,495,095 | \$ 126,352 | \$ 310,110 | \$ 375,789 | \$ 286,760 | \$ 62,618 | \$ 571,133 4.610 | \$ 3,227,857 4,610 |
| Accrued payroll and employee benefits | 225,074 | 61,785 | 36,220 | 30,790 | 20,188 | | 81,113 | 455,170 |
| Due to other funds | 220,074 | 01,700 | 00,220 | 524,275 | 1.153.621 | | 1,250,283 | 2.928.179 |
| Unearned revenue | | | 3,000,000 | 862,274 | 54,388 | 5,779,853 | 1,759,515 | 11,456,030 |
| Total liabilities | 1,720,169 | 188,137 | 3,346,330 | 1,793,128 | 1,514,957 | 5,842,471 | 3,666,654 | 18,071,846 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue-property taxes | 747,060 | | | | | | 136,507 | 883,567 |
| Unavailable revenue-intergovernmental | 3,365 | | 4,959 | 624,643 | 1,399,262 | | 2,039,390 | 4,071,619 |
| Unavailable revenue-fines and forfeits | | | | 993,018 | | | | 993,018 |
| Unavailable revenue-miscellaneous | | | | | | | 361 | 361 |
| Deferred inflows related to leases | 198,555 | | | | | | | 198,555 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 948,980 | | 4,959 | 1,617,661 | 1,399,262 | | 2,176,258 | 6,147,120 |
| Fund balances | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 348,775 | | 1,887 | 1,030 | 7,750 | | 11,001 | 370,443 |
| Restricted | 2,028,158 | 3,600,912 | 1,518,277 | 3,017,040 | 148,227 | | 7,191,248 | 17,503,862 |
| Assigned | 00 605 705 | | | (040 505) | (1.064.000) | | 105,777 | 105,777 |
| Unassigned | 20,625,725 | | | (949,585) | (1,064,086) | | (1,381,183) | 17,230,871 |
| Total fund balances | 23,002,658 | 3,600,912 | 1,520,164 | 2,068,485 | (908,109) | | 5,926,843 | 35,210,953 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | ¢ 05 074 007 | | A 4 074 450 | ф <u>с 170 07</u> с | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | A 44 700 755 | \$ 50,400,010 |
| resources, and fund balances | \$ 25,671,807 | \$ 3,789,049 | \$ 4,871,453 | \$ 5,479,274 | \$ 2,006,110 | \$ 5,842,471 | \$ 11,769,755 | \$ 59,429,919 |

Santa Cruz County Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

| Fund balances—total governmental funds | | \$ 35,210,953 |
|--|---|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because: | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$222,095,431 and the accumulated depreciation/amortization is \$116,576,034 | | 105,519,397 |
| Some receivables are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds | | 5,948,565 |
| Long-term liabilities, such as net pension/OPEB liabilities and loans payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pledged revenue obligations payable Pledged revenue obligations premium payable Long-term loans payable Leases payable Subscriptions liability Compensated absences payable Net pension and other postemployment benefits liabilities Estimated liabilities for claims and judgments | \$ (40,685,000) (2,814,711) (1,895,253) (749,034) (227,010) (2,245,952) (29,946,628) (75,000) | (20.000.000) |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to long-term debts are applicable to future reporting periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds | | (78,638,588) |
| Net pension and OPEB assets held in trust for future benefits are not available for County operations and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | 1,059,392 |
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB are applicable to future reporting periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds | | 3,766,217 |
| Net position of governmental activities | | \$ 74,190,318 |

Santa Cruz County Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | General Fund | Jail District Fund | Road Fund | Criminal Justice Enhancement Fund | Health Services Fund | American Rescue Plan Act Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$20,839,800 | \$4,476,520 | | | | | \$ 2,859,929 | \$28,176,249 |
| Intergovernmental | 12,676,678 | 632,293 | \$6,246,852 | \$ 2,458,149 | \$ 1,560,334 | \$2,907,023 | 6,178,124 | 32,659,453 |
| Licenses and permits | 968,431 | | 138,969 | | | | | 1,107,400 |
| Charges for services | 864,436 | 3,911 | 737 | 66,200 | 276,186 | | 288,498 | 1,499,968 |
| Fines and forfeits | 297,916 | | | 284,915 | | | 79,907 | 662,738 |
| Investment earnings | 571,640 | 39,301 | 8,687 | 7,000 | | | 68,702 | 695,330 |
| Donations | 650 | | | | | | 105,438 | 106,088 |
| Rents | 118,162 | | | | | | 4,300 | 122,462 |
| Miscellaneous | 16,896 | 4,048 | 34,541 | 100 | | | 100,262 | 155,847 |
| Total revenues | 36,354,609 | 5,156,073 | 6,429,786 | 2,816,364 | 1,836,520 | 2,907,023 | 9,685,160 | 65,185,535 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 16,801,669 | | | 1,330,795 | | 1,707,023 | 570,087 | 20,409,574 |
| Public safety | 6,068,669 | 4,086,669 | | 1,894,474 | | | 4,214,561 | 16,264,373 |
| Highways and streets | | | 5,915,448 | | | 1,200,000 | | 7,115,448 |
| Health, welfare and sanitation | 3,854,921 | 768,374 | | | 1,832,184 | | 940,741 | 7,396,220 |
| Education and economic opportunity | 494,681 | | | | | | 4,070,366 | 4,565,047 |
| Recreation | 758,163 | | | | | | | 758,163 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 1,207,718 | 1,931,687 | 8,674 | 16,518 | 10,608 | | 1,149,872 | 4,325,077 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 254,506 | 1,001,519 | , | | | | 470,277 | 1,726,302 |
| Total expenditures | 29,440,327 | 7,788,249 | 5,924,122 | 3,241,787 | 1,842,792 | 2,907,023 | 11,415,904 | 62,560,204 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | 6,914,282 | (2,632,176) | 505,664 | (425,423) | (6,272) | | (1,730,744) | 2,625,331 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | , , | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , | (,) | (-,) | | (.,,) | , , |
| Loan proceeds | 2,000,000 | | | | | | | 2,000,000 |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 25,938 | | 291,000 | | | | | 316,938 |
| Leases agreements | 367,096 | | , | | 56,483 | | 4,652 | 428,231 |
| Subscription-based information | | | | | , | | , | , |
| technology arrangement | 302,680 | | | | | | | 302,680 |
| Transfers in | 48,067 | 4,043,904 | 7.500 | 509,809 | 181,800 | | 1,521,783 | 6,312,863 |
| Transfers out | (6,150,579) | 1,0 10,00 1 | (416) | (1,095) | (38,678) | | (123,143) | (6,313,911) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (3,406,798) | 4,043,904 | 298,084 | 508,714 | 199,605 | | 1,403,292 | 3,046,801 |
| Net change in fund balances | 3,507,484 | 1,411,728 | 803,748 | 83,291 | 199,003 | | (327,452) | 5,672,132 |
| 0 | , , | , , | , | , | , | - | (, , | 5,672,132 29,538,821 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | <u>19,495,174</u> \$23,002,658 | 2,189,184 \$3,600,912 | 716,416 \$1,520,164 | 1,985,194 \$ 2,068,485 | <u>(1,101,442)</u> \$ (908,109) | \$ - | 6,254,295 \$ 5,926,843 | \$35,210,953 |
| Fund balances, end of year | φ23,002,008 | φ3,000,912 | φ1,020,104 | φ 2,000,480 | ϕ (906,109) | φ - | φ 0,920,043 | φ30,210,903 |

Santa Cruz County Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Net change in fund balances—total governmental funds | | \$ 5,672,132 |
|---|--|--------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because: | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation/amortization expense. Capital outlays Less: current-year depreciation/amortization | \$ 4,361,692 _ (4,798,156) | (436,464) |
| In the statement of activities, only the gain/loss on the sale of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the book value of the capital assets sold. | | (7,332) |
| Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is issued, whereas these amounts are amortized in the statement of activities. | | |
| Debt issued Leases incurred Subscription-based information technology arrangements incurred Refunding pledged revenue obligations premium amortized Deferred outflows related to refunding pledged revenue obligations amortized Principal repaid | (2,000,000) (428,231) (302,680) 332,118 (139,512) 4,325,077 | 1,786,772 |
| Under the modified accrual basis of accounting used in the governmental funds, expenditures are not recognized for transactions that are not normally paid with expendable available resources. In the Statement of Activities, however, which is presented on the accrual basis of accounting, expenses and liabilities are reported regardless of when the financial resources are available. Increase in compensated absences payable | | (271,071) |
| County pension/OPEB contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension/OPEB liability is measured a year before the County's report date. Pension/OPEB expense, which is the change in the net pension/ OPEB liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, is reported in the Statement of Activities. County pension/OPEB contributions | 3,073,041 | |
| Pension/OPEB expense | (3,445,004) | (371,963) |
| Collections of revenues in the governmental funds exceeded revenues reported in the Statement of Activities Property tax revenues Intergovernmental Fines and forfeits | (609) (61,907) (155,614) | (218,130) |
| Some revenues reported in the Statement of Activities do not represent the collection of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds. Property tax revenues Intergovernmental (including EORP subsidy) Miscellaneous revenue | 6,334 2,367,007 5 | 2,373,346 |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | | \$ 8,527,290 |

Santa Cruz County Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2023

| | Business-Type Activities— Enterprise Fund Landfill |
|--|---|
| Assets | |
| Current assets: | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 7,026,107 |
| Due from other governmental units | 4,072 |
| Accounts receivable | 163,532 |
| Prepaid items | 1,040 |
| Total current assets | 7,194,751 |
| Noncurrent assets: | |
| Net pension and other postemployment benefits asset | 11,639 |
| Capital assets | |
| Nondepreciable | 229,996 |
| Depreciable (net) | 2,453,098 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 2,694,733 |
| Total assets | 9,889,484 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions and OPEB | 81,868 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 81,868 |
| | , |
| Liabilities | |
| Current liabilities: | |
| Accounts payable | 189,034 |
| Accrued payroll and employee benefits | 19,255 |
| Financed purchase payable—current portion | 51,059 |
| Compensated absences payable—current portion | 25,924 |
| Total current liabilities | 285,272 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | |
| Landfill closure and postclosure care costs payable | 2,661,453 |
| Financed purchase payable | 35,151 |
| Compensated absences payable | 48,581 |
| Net pension and OPEB liability | 557,359 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 3,302,544 |
| Total liabilities | 3,587,816 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | , <u></u> , |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions and OPEB | 51,370 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 51,370 |
| | |
| Net Position | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 2,596,884 |
| Restricted for landfill closure and postclosure care costs | 4,848,218 |
| Unrestricted deficit | (1,112,936) |
| Total net position | \$ 6,332,166 |
| | |

Santa Cruz County Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Business-Type Activities— Enterprise Fund Landfill |
|---|---|
| Operating revenues: | |
| Landfill fees | \$ 1,959,996 |
| Other | 8 |
| Total operating revenues | 1,960,004 |
| Operating expenses: | |
| Personnel services | 587,107 |
| Professional services | 151,911 |
| Supplies | 40,552 |
| Utilities | 46,750 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2,063,192 |
| Insurance | 7,564 |
| Landfill closure and postclosure care costs | 171,367 |
| Depreciation | 163,107 |
| Other | 133,237 |
| Total operating expenses | 3,364,787 |
| Operating loss | (1,404,783) |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | |
| Investment earnings | 90,802 |
| Interest expense on financed purchases | (5,579) |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 85,223 |
| Income before contributions, gains, losses, and transfers | (1,319,560) |
| Transfers in | 1,048 |
| Decrease in net position | (1,318,512) |
| Net position, July 1, 2022 | 7,650,678 |
| Net position, June 30, 2023 | \$ 6,332,166 |

Santa Cruz County Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Business-Type Activities— Enterprise Fund Landfill |
|--|---|
| Cash flows from operating activities | |
| Receipts from customers | \$ 2,032,841 (2,472,020) |
| Payments to suppliers and providers of goods and services Payments to employees | (2,472,289) (587,030) |
| Net cash used for operating activities | (1,026,478) |
| | (1,020,110) |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities | |
| Cash transfers from governmental funds | 1,048 |
| Net cash provided by noncapital and related financing activities | 1,048 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | |
| Principal paid on financed purchase agreement | (49,002) |
| Interest paid on financed purchase agreement | (5,579) |
| Net cash used for capital and related financing activities | (54,581) |
| Cash flows from investing activities | |
| Interest received on investments | 90,802 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 90,802 |
| | |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents | (989,209) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2022 | 8,015,316 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2023 | \$ 7,026,107 |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided by operating activities | |
| Operating loss | \$ (1,404,783) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided by operating activities | 160 107 |
| Depreciation | 163,107 |
| Changes in assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflow of resources: Increase and decrease in: | |
| Due from other governmental units | (326) |
| Accounts receivable | 73,163 |
| Prepaid items | (749) |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions and other postemployment benefits | 11,497 |
| Accounts payable Compensated absences payable | (28,333) 12,896 |
| Accrued payroll and employee benefits | (10,965) |
| Landfill closure and postclosure care costs payable | 171,366 |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions and other postemployment benefits | (86,891) |
| Net pension/OPEB asset | (1,751) |
| Net pension/OPEB liability | 75,291 |
| Net cash used for operating activities | \$ (1,026,478) |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Santa Cruz County Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2023

| | | | Custodial funds | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Investment Trust | Private-Purpose Trust | External Investment | |
| | Funds | Funds | Pool | Other |
| Assets Cash and investments Taxes receivable for other governments | \$ 8,913 | \$ 392,916 | \$ 58,655,572 | \$ 7,455,364 1,430,688 |
| Total assets | 8,913 | 392,916 | 58,655,572 | 8,886,052 |
| Liabilities Due to other governments Due to others Total liabilities | | | | 5,842,256 534,710 6,376,966 |
| Net position Restricted for: Pool participants Individuals, organizations, and other | | | 58,655,572 | |
| governments | 8,913 | 392,916 | | 2,509,086 |
| Total net position | <u>\$ 8,913</u> | <u>\$ 392,916</u> | \$ 58,655,572 | <u>\$ 2,509,086</u> |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Santa Cruz County Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | | Custodial funds | |
|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Investment Trust Funds | Private-Purpose Trust <u>Funds</u> | External Investment Pool | Other |
| Additions: Contributions from pool participants Property/sales tax collections for other | | | \$156,182,713 | |
| governments Collections for individuals | | \$ 512,642 | | \$ 12,159,861 1,406,897 |
| Investment earnings Inmate collections Other | \$ 336 | 4 | 524,349 | 39,879 112,456 3,086,429 |
| Total additions | 336 | 512,646 | 156,707,062 | 16,805,522 |
| Deductions: Distributions to pool participants | | | 136,302,870 | |
| Beneficiary payments to individuals Property/sales tax distributions to other | | 614,168 | | 911,982 |
| governments Other distributions to other governments | 1 | 45 700 | | 11,635,959 |
| Administrative expense Payments to inmates Other | | 15,788 | | 40,380 87,913 4,310,092 |
| Total deductions | 1 | 629,956 | 136,302,870 | 16,986,326 |
| Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position | 335 | (117,310) | 20,404,192 | (180,804) |
| Net position, July 1, 2022 | 8,578 | 510,226 | 38,251,380 | 2,689,890 |
| Net position, June 30, 2023 | <u>\$ 8,913</u> | \$ 392,916 | \$ 58,655,572 | \$ 2,509,086 |

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Santa Cruz County's accounting policies conform to generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements, which (1) defines a subscription-based information technology arrangement (SBITA); (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset—an intangible asset—and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. As a result, the County's financial statements have been modified to reflect the implementation of this new standard.

A. Reporting Entity

The County is a general purpose local government that a separately elected board of supervisors governs. The accompanying financial statements present the activities of the County (the primary government) and its component units.

Component units are legally separate entities for which the County is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are so intertwined with the County that they are in substance part of the County's operations. Therefore, data from these units is combined with data of the primary government. Discretely presented component units, on the other hand, are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize they are legally separate from the County. Each blended component unit discussed below has a June 30 year-end. The County has no discretely presented component units.

The Santa Cruz County Flood Control District is a legally separate tax-levying entity pursuant to A.R.S. §48-3602 that provides flood control facilities and regulates floodplains and drainage to prevent flooding of property within Santa Cruz County. The Santa Cruz County Jail District is a legally separate tax-levying entity pursuant to A.R.S. §48-4002 that acquires, constructs, operates, maintains, and finances the County jail, jail system, and juvenile detention facility. The Santa Cruz County Board of Supervisors serves as the Board of Directors of the Flood Control and Jail Districts and significantly influences the programs, projects, activities, and level of services provided by the Districts. The Board also establishes policy, appoints management, exercises budgetary control and sets the tax rate for the Flood Control District. In addition, the Board exercises budgetary control for the Jail District. Further, the Districts provide services almost entirely for the benefit of the County; therefore, the Flood Control and Jail Districts are considered blended component units of the County. Separate financial statements for the Districts are not available.

B. Basis of Presentation

The basic financial statements include both government-wide statements and fund financial statements. The government-wide statements focus on the County as a whole, while the fund financial statements focus on major funds. Each presentation provides valuable information that can be analyzed and compared between years and between governments to enhance the information's usefulness.

Government-wide statements—Provide information about the primary government (the County) and its component units. The statements include a statement of net position and a statement of activities. These statements report the overall government's financial activities, except for fiduciary activities. They also distinguish between the County's governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes and intergovernmental revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

A statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the County's governmental activities and segment of its business-type activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. The County does not allocate indirect expenses to programs or functions. Program revenues include:

- Charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided.
- Operating grants and contributions.
- Capital grants and contributions, including special assessments.

Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including internally dedicated resources and all taxes the County levies or imposes, are reported as general revenues.

Generally, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. However, charges for interfund services provided and used are not eliminated if the prices approximate their external exchange values.

Fund financial statements—Provide information about the County's funds, including fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements are presented for the governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary fund categories. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. Fiduciary funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Proprietary fund revenues and expenses are classified as either operating or nonoperating. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from transactions associated with the fund's principal activity. Accordingly, revenues, such as user charges, in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values are operating revenues. Other revenues, such as grants and contributions, result from transactions in which the parties do not exchange

equal values and are considered nonoperating revenues along with investment earnings and revenues ancillary activities generate. Operating expenses include the cost of services, administrative expenses, and depreciation/amortization on capital assets. Other expenses, such as interest expense, are considered nonoperating expenses.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The Jail District Fund accounts for all financial resources of the Jail District and is funded by excise taxes, maintenance of effort payments from the County's General Fund, and federal reimbursements.

The *Road Fund* accounts for specific revenue sources such as highway user revenues and vehicle license taxes that are restricted for road construction, maintenance and operations, and pavement preservation.

The *Criminal Justice Enhancement Fund* accounts for various public safety and criminal justice programs that provide crime prevention, criminal apprehension, and prosecution and is funded by fines, proceeds from the sale of seized assets, federal and state grants, and opioid settlement revenue.

The *Health Services Fund* accounts for a variety of health service and education programs including Environmental Health, Immunization, Bioterrorism, Smoke Free Arizona, and infectious and contagious diseases. Revenue sources include federal and state grants, charges for services provided, and operating transfers from the General Fund.

The American Rescue Plan Act Fund accounts for specific federal assistance allocated to the County to support efforts in minimizing the spread of the COVID-19 virus and provide immediate economic relief to the county and its businesses and households due to the public health emergency.

The County also reports the following major enterprise fund:

The *Landfill Fund* accounts for sanitation fee revenues and expenses related to the operation of the Rio Rico and Sonoita Landfills as well as the Tubac Transfer Station.

The County also reports the following fund types:

The *Fiduciary Funds* consist of investment trust funds, which account for individual investment accounts that the County Treasurer holds in trust and invests on behalf of other governmental entities; private-purpose trust funds, which account for assets the County's Public Fiduciary holds in trust for the benefit of various parties; and custodial funds, which account for other fiduciary activities, including the pooled assets the County Treasurer

holds and invests on behalf of other governmental entities that are not held in trust and the County Treasurer's receipt and distribution of taxes for other governmental entities.

C. Basis of Accounting

The government-wide, proprietary fund, and fiduciary fund financial statements are presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and donations are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements the provider imposed have been met.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the County funds certain programs by a combination of grants and general revenues. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net position resources available to finance the program. The County applies grant resources to such programs before using general revenues.

Governmental funds in the fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available. The County considers all revenues reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are collected within 60 days after year-end. The County's major revenue sources that are susceptible to accrual are property taxes, excise taxes, intergovernmental, charges for services, and investment earnings. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, compensated absences, and landfill closure and postclosure care costs, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they are due and payable. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuances of general long-term debt and acquisitions under lease contracts and subscription-based information technology arrangements are reported as other financing sources.

D. Cash and Investments

For the statement of cash flows, the County's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, cash and investments held by the County Treasurer, investments in the State Treasurer's local government investment pool, and only those highly liquid investments with a maturity of 3 months or less when purchased.

All investments are stated at fair value.

E. Property Tax Calendar

The County levies real and personal property taxes on or before the third Monday in August that become due and payable in 2 equal installments. The first installment is due on the first day of October and becomes delinquent after the first business day of November. The second installment is due on the first day of March of the next year and becomes delinquent after the first business day of May.

A lien assessed against real and personal property attaches on the first day of January preceding assessment and levy.

F. Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported at actual cost (or estimated historical cost if historical records are not available). Donated assets are reported at acquisition value.

Capitalization thresholds (the dollar values above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts), depreciation/amortization methods, and estimated useful lives of capital assets are as follows:

| | Capitalization Threshold | Depreciation/Amortization Method | Estimated Useful Life |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Land | \$10,000 | N/A | N/A |
| Construction in progress | 10,000 | N/A | N/A |
| Buildings | 10,000 | Straight line | 15-40 years |
| Improvements other | | | |
| than buildings | 10,000 | Straight line | 7-40 years |
| Construction equipment | | | |
| and vehicles | 5,000 | Straight line | 5-7 years |
| Furniture and equipment | 5,000 | Straight line | 5-7 years |
| Infrastructure | 10,000 | Straight line | 20-65 years |
| Intangibles: | | | |
| Right-to-use subscription | | | |
| assets | 5,000 | Straight line | Not applicable |
| Right-to-use lease assets: | | | |
| Construction equipment | | | |
| and vehicles | 5,000 | Straight line | Varies |
| Furniture and equipment | 5,000 | Straight line | Varies |

Intangible right-to-use lease assets are amortized over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset, unless the lease contains a purchase option that the County is reasonably certain of being exercised, then the lease asset is amortized over the useful life of the underlying asset.

Intangible right-to-use subscription assets are amortized over the shorter of the subscription term or the useful life of the underlying IT assets.

G. Postemployment Benefits

For purposes of measuring the net pension and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) assets and liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB, and pension and OPEB expense, information about the plans' fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

H. Fund Balance Classifications

The governmental funds' fund balances are reported separately within classifications based on a hierarchy of the constraints placed on those resources' use. The classifications are based on the relative strength of the constraints that control how the specific amounts can be spent. The classifications are nonspendable, restricted, and unrestricted, which includes committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance classifications.

The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form, such as prepaid items, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Restricted fund balances are those that have externally imposed restrictions on their usage by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations.

The unrestricted fund balance category is composed of committed, assigned, and unassigned resources. Committed fund balances are self-imposed limitations that the County's Board of Supervisors approved, which is the highest level of decision-making authority within the County. Only the Board can remove or change the constraints placed on committed fund balances.

Assigned fund balances are resources constrained by the County's intent to be used for specific purposes, but that are neither restricted nor committed. The Board of Supervisors has authorized the Administrative Services Director to assign resources for a specific purpose.

The unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not reported in the other classifications. Also, deficits in fund balances of the other governmental funds are reported as unassigned.

When an expenditure is incurred that can be paid from either restricted or unrestricted fund balances, it is the County's policy to use restricted fund balance first. It is the County's policy to use committed amounts first when disbursing unrestricted fund balances, followed by assigned amounts, and lastly unassigned amounts.

I. Investment Earnings

Investment earnings is composed of interest, dividends, and net changes in the fair value of applicable investments.

J. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences payable consists of vacation leave and a calculated amount of sick leave employees earned based on services already rendered.

Employees may accumulate up to 320 hours of vacation depending on years of service, but they forfeit any unused vacation hours in excess of the maximum amount at calendar yearend. Upon terminating employment, the County pays all unused and unforfeited vacation benefits to employees. Accordingly, vacation benefits are accrued as a liability in the government-wide and proprietary funds' financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds' financial statements only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements by fiscal year end.

Employees may accumulate an unlimited number of sick leave hours. Generally, sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and are cumulative, but employees forfeit them upon terminating employment. Because sick leave benefits do not vest with employees, a liability for sick leave benefits is not accrued in the financial statements. However, for employees who terminate with a minimum of 5 years of continuous service and have accumulated sick leave hours in excess of 240 hours, sick leave benefits do vest and, therefore, are accrued as a liability in the government-wide and proprietary funds' financial statements. Such eligible terminating employees are compensated for actual sick leave at a percentage in proportion to years of service provided. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds' financial statements only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements by fiscal year-end.

K. Leases and subscription-based information technology arrangements

Leases

As lessee, the County recognizes lease liabilities with an initial, individual value of \$5,000 or more. The County uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate to measure lease liabilities unless it can readily determine the interest rate implicit in the lease. The County's estimated incremental borrowing rate is based on current borrowing rate for leasing equipment as the discount rate.

As lessor, the County recognizes lease receivables with an initial, individual value of \$5,000 or more. If there is no stated rate in the lease contract and the implicit rate cannot be determined, the County uses its own estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate to measure lease receivables. The County's estimated incremental borrowing rate is calculated as described above.

Subscription-based information technology arrangements

The County recognizes subscription liabilities with an initial, individual value of \$5,000 or more. The County uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate to measure subscription liabilities unless it can readily determine the interest rate implicit in the arrangement. The County's estimated incremental borrowing rate is calculated as described above

L. Miscellaneous Disclosures

Pursuant to A.R.S. §35-391(B), the County shall disclose in its annual financial report the amount of any reward, discount, incentive, or other financial consideration received by the governmental entity resulting from credit card payments. The County received \$16,749 in rebates during fiscal year 2023.

Note 2 – Correction of a Misstatement—Prior Period Adjustment

Net position as of July 1, 2022, has been restated for the correction of the following prior period misstatement for national opioid settlements.

| | Governmental Activities |
|---|----------------------------|
| Net position as previously reported at June 30, 2022 Prior period adjustment—correction of accounting error: | \$64,514,396 |
| Understatement of settlements receivable/revenue | 1,148,632 |
| Net position as restated, July 1, 2022 | <u>\$65,663,028</u> |

Business-type activities unrestricted net position as of July 1, 2022, has been reclassified for the correction of the following prior-period misstatement for landfill closure and postclosure care costs:

| | Business-Type Activities |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Unrestricted net position as previously reported at June 30, 2022 | \$ 4,939,689 |
| Prior period adjustment—correction of reporting error: | |
| Understatement of restricted net position for estimated landfill | |
| closure and postclosure care costs (see Note 9 for external | |
| restrictions on these funds) | (4,510,890) |
| Unrestricted net position as restated, July 1, 2022 | <u>\$ 428,799</u> |

Note 3 – Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

Deficit fund balances—At June 30, 2023, the following nonmajor funds reported deficits in fund balance:

| Fund | Deficit |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Governmental funds: | |
| Special revenue | |
| Homeland Security | \$458,849 |
| WIOA | 173,288 |
| Juvenile Services | 175,472 |
| Capital Projects | |
| Airport | 82,752 |
| Debt Service Fund | 3,870 |

Note 4 – Deposits and Investments

Arizona Revised Statutes (A.R.S.) authorize the County to invest public monies in the State Treasurer's investment pool; obligations issued or guaranteed by the United States or any of the senior debt of its agencies, sponsored agencies, corporations, sponsored corporations, or instrumentalities; specified State and local government bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness; interest-earning investments such as savings accounts, certificates of deposit, and repurchase agreements in eligible depositories; specified commercial paper issued by corporations organized and doing business in the United States; specified bonds, debentures, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness that are denominated in United States dollars; and certain open-end and closed-end mutual funds, including exchange traded funds. In addition, the County Treasurer may invest trust funds in certain fixed income securities of corporations doing business in the United States or District of Columbia.

Credit risk

Statutes have the following requirements for credit risk:

- 1. Commercial paper must be of prime quality and be rated within the top two ratings by a nationally recognized rating agency.
- 2. Specified bonds, debentures, notes and other evidences of indebtedness that are denominated in United States dollars must be rated "A" or better at the time of purchase by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.
- 3. Fixed income securities must carry one of the two highest ratings by Moody's investors service and Standard and Poor's rating service. If only one of these services rates the security, it must carry the highest rating of that service.

Custodial credit risk

Statutes require collateral for deposits at 102 percent of all deposits federal depository insurance does not cover.

Concentration of credit risk Statutes do not include any requirements for concentration of credit risk.

Interest rate risk

Statutes require that public monies invested in securities and deposits have a maximum maturity of 5 years. The maximum maturity for investments in repurchase agreements is 180 days.

Foreign currency risk

Statutes do not allow foreign investments unless the investment is denominated in United States dollars.

Deposits—At June 30, 2023, the carrying amount of the County's deposits was \$54,628,220, and the bank balance was \$55,319,919. The County does not have a formal policy related to custodial credit risk for deposits. At June 30, 2023, the County did not have any bank balances that were uninsured and uncollateralized.

Investments—The County had total investments of \$63,099,434 at June 30, 2023. The County categorizes certain investments measured at fair value within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles as follows:

| Investments by fair value level | Amount | Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) |
|--|---------------------|---|
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | \$ 6,327,202 | \$ 6,327,202 |
| Negotiable credit union share certificates | 2,100,777 | 2,100,777 |
| U.S. Government money market fund | 34,196,600 | 34,196,600 |
| Total investments at fair value | <u>\$42,624,579</u> | <u>\$42,624,579</u> |

Investments categorized as Level 1 are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those investments.

The County also had investments of \$20,474,855 in the State Treasurer's investment pools measured at fair value. Investments in the State Treasurer's investment pools are valued at the pool's share price multiplied by the number of shares the County held. The fair value of a participant's position in the pools approximates the value of that participant's pool shares. The State Board of Investment provides oversight for the State Treasurer's investment pools.

Credit Risk—The County does not have a formal investment policy with respect to credit risk. At June 30, 2023, credit risk for the County's investments was as follows:

| Investment Type | Rating | Rating Agency | Amount |
|--|----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| State Treasurer's investment pool 5 | AAAf/S1+ | Standard and Poor's | \$20,471,523 |
| State Treasurer's investment pool 7 | Unrated | Not applicable | 3,332 |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | Unrated | Not applicable | 6,327,202 |
| Negotiable credit union share certificates | Unrated | Not applicable | 2,100,777 |
| U.S. Government money market fund | Aaa-mf | Moody's | 34,196,600 |
| , | | | <u>\$63,099,434</u> |

Custodial credit risk—For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the counterparty's failure, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in an outside party's possession. The County does not have a formal investment policy with respect to custodial credit risk.

Concentration of credit risk—The County does not have a formal investment policy with respect to concentration of credit risk.

Interest rate risk—The County does not have a formal investment policy with respect to interest rate risk. At June 30, 2023, the County had the following investments in debt securities:

| | | Weighted Average |
|--|--------------|---------------------|
| Investment Type | Amount | Maturity (In Years) |
| State Treasurer's investment pool 5 | \$20,471,523 | 0.11 |
| State Treasurer's investment pool 7 | 3,332 | 0.10 |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | 6,327,202 | 0.97 |
| Negotiable credit union share certificates | 2,100,777 | 0.50 |
| U.S. Government money market fund | 34,196,600 | 0.07 |
| - | \$63,099,434 | |

A reconciliation of cash, deposits, and investments to amounts shown on the statements of net position follows:

| Cash, deposits, and investments: | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Cash on hand | \$ | 6,288 |
| Amount of deposits | 54, | 628,220 |
| Amount of investments | 63, | <u>099,434</u> |
| Total | <u>\$117,</u> | <u>733,942</u> |

Statement of Net Position:

| | | | | | Custodia | _ | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Governmental Activities | Business- Type Activities | Investment Trust Funds | Private- Purpose Trust Funds | External Investment Pools | Other | Total |
| Cash and investments Cash and investments held | \$42,166,912 | \$7,026,107 | \$8,913 | \$392,916 | \$58,655,572 | \$7,455,364 | \$115,705,784 |
| by trustee | <u>2,028,158</u> \$44,195,070 | <u>\$7,026,107</u> | <u>\$8,913</u> | \$392,9,16 | \$58,655,572 | <u>\$7,455,364</u> | <u>2,028,158</u> <u>\$117,733,942</u> |

Note 5 – County Treasurer's Investment Pool

Arizona Revised Statutes require community colleges, school districts, and other local governments to deposit certain public monies with the County Treasurer. The Treasurer has a fiduciary responsibility to administer those and the County's monies under her stewardship. The Treasurer invests, on a pool basis, all idle monies not specifically invested for a fund or program. In addition, the Treasurer determines the fair value of those pooled investments annually at June 30.

The County Treasurer's investment pool is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission as an investment company, and there is no regulatory oversight of its operations. The pool's structure does not provide for shares, and the County has not provided or obtained any legally binding guarantees to support the value of the participants' investments.

The Treasurer allocates interest earnings to each of the pool's participants.

The County's deposits and investments are included in the County Treasurer's investment pool, except for \$1,471,313 of deposits, \$2,028,158 of investments in US Government money market fund and \$18,029,526 of investments in the State Treasurer's investment pools. Therefore, the deposit and investment risks of the Treasurer's investment pool are substantially the same as the County's deposit and investment risks. See Note 4 for disclosure of the County's deposit and investment risks.

Details of the major investment classification follow:

| | | Interest | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Investment Type | Principal | Rates | Maturities | Amount |
| U.S. Government money market fund | \$32,168,442 | None stated | None stated | \$32,168,442 |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | 6,530,333 | 0.43% - 4.60% | 08/23 - 01/27 | 6,327,202 |
| Negotiable credit union share | | | | |
| certificates | 2,160,000 | 0.55% - 5.00% | 08/23 - 01/27 | 2,100,777 |
| State Treasurer's investment pool 5 | 2,445,329 | None stated | None stated | 2,445,329 |

A condensed statement of the investment pool's net position and changes in net position follows:

| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position: Assets | \$ 96,199,857 |
|---|------------------------------|
| Net position Net position held for: | <u>\$ 96,199,857</u> |
| Internal participants | \$ 31,167,319 |
| External participants | 65,032,538 |
| Total net position | <u>\$ 96,199,857</u> |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position: | ¢024 262 002 |
| Total deductions | \$234,363,883 211,390,562 |
| Net position | 22,973,321 |
| | |
| July 1, 2022 | 73,226,536 |

Note 6 – Due From Other Governmental Units

Amounts due from other governmental units at June 30, 2023, for the County's individual major funds and nonmajor funds in the aggregate are shown as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | Criminal | | | | _ | | |
| | | | Jail | Deed | Γ- | Justice | Health | ~ | Other | | iness- | |
| Description | | General Fund | District Fund | Road Fund | En | hancement Fund | Services Fund | G | overnmental Funds | | ype ivities | Total |
| County half-cent sales tax | \$ | 758,376 | \$ 758,284 | | | | | | | | | \$ 1,516,660 |
| State shared sales tax | | 1,254,682 | | | | | | | | | | 1,254,682 |
| State vehicle license tax | | 94,266 | | | | | | | | | | 94,266 |
| State shared overweight permits | | | | \$ 69,853 | | | | | | | | 69,853 |
| Highway user revenue | | | | 500,342 | | | | | | | | 500,342 |
| Federal and state reimbursement grants | | 18,869 | 21,958 | 4,959 | \$ | 1,205,502 | \$ 1,801,538 | \$ | 2,313,376 | | | 5,366,202 |
| Miscellaneous | | 178,643 | 180,190 | | | | | | 58,256 | \$ | 4,072 | 421,161 |
| | \$ 2 | 2,304,836 | \$960,432 | \$575,154 | \$ | 1,205,502 | \$ 1,801,538 | \$ | 2,371,632 | \$ | 4,072 | \$ 9,223,166 |

Note 7 – Settlements Receivable

The County is a participant in the One Arizona Distribution of Opioid Settlement Funds agreement which is part of the nationwide Opioid Settlement. As of June 30, 2023, the County received \$155,614 and anticipates receiving additional settlement payments through 2038. At June 30, 2023, the estimated settlement receivable balance, net of allowance for uncollectibles, is \$993,018 (see Note 14 for additional information).

Note 8 - Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2023, was as follows:

| | Primary Government | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Balance Balan | | | | | | | |
| | <u>July 1, 2022</u> | <u>Increases</u> | <u>Decreases</u> | <u>June 30, 2023</u> | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized: | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 22,352,410 | | | \$ 22,352,410 | | | | |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated/amortized | 22,352,410 | | | 22,352,410 | | | | |
| Capital assets being depreciated/amortized: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 74,594,594 | | | 74,594,594 | | | | |
| Improvements other than buildings | 6,430,523 | | | 6,430,523 | | | | |
| Construction equipment and vehicles | 12,338,578 | 1,436,465 | 338,958 | 13,436,085 | | | | |
| Furniture and equipment | 13,493,110 | 432,263 | | 13,925,373 | | | | |
| Infrastructure | 87,755,632 | 1,762,053 | | 89,517,685 | | | | |
| Intangibles: | | | | | | | | |
| Right-to-use subscription assets | | 302,680 | | 302,680 | | | | |
| Right-to-use lease assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Construction equipment and vehicles | 755,367 | 231,164 | | 986,531 | | | | |
| Furniture and equipment | 671,398 | 197,067 | 318,915 | 549,550 | | | | |
| Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized | 196,039,202 | 4,361,692 | 657,873 | 199,743,021 | | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 26,463,035 | 1,848,432 | | 28,311,467 | | | | |
| Improvements other than buildings | 4,042,342 | 349,640 | | 4,391,982 | | | | |
| Construction equipment and vehicles | 11,492,226 | 401,622 | 331,626 | 11,562,222 | | | | |
| Furniture and equipment | 12,501,832 | 369,418 | | 12,871,250 | | | | |
| Infrastructure | 57,173,253 | 1,350,970 | | 58,524,223 | | | | |
| Intangibles: | | | | | | | | |
| Right-to-use subscription assets | | 75,670 | | 75,670 | | | | |
| Right-to-use lease assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Construction equipment and vehicles | 343,755 | 194,377 | | 538,132 | | | | |
| Furniture and equipment | 411,976 | 208,027 | 318,915 | 301,088 | | | | |
| Total accumulated depreciation/amortization | 112,428,419 | 4,798,156 | 650,541 | 116,576,034 | | | | |
| Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized, net | 83,610,783 | (436,464) | 7,332 | 83,166,987 | | | | |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$105,963,193 | \$ (436,464) | \$ 7,332 | \$ 105,519,397 | | | | |

| | Primary Government | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-------------------|
| | Balance | | | | | | I | Balance |
| | <u>Jul</u> | <u>y 1, 2022</u> | <u>In</u> | <u>creases</u> | Decr | eases | <u>Jun</u> | <u>e 30, 2023</u> |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 229,996 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 229,996 |
| Total Capital assets not being depreciated | | 229,996 | | - | | - | | 229,996 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | 246,067 | | | | | | 246,067 |
| Improvements other than buildings | | 4,383,102 | | | | | | 4,383,102 |
| Construction equipment and vehicles | | 2,062,391 | | | | | | 2,062,391 |
| Furniture and equipment | | 72,182 | | | | | | 72,182 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 6,763,742 | | | | | | 6,763,742 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | 171,465 | | 6,156 | | | | 177,621 |
| Improvements other than buildings | | 1,978,842 | | 103,025 | | | | 2,081,867 |
| Construction equipment and vehicles | | 1,928,790 | | 52,322 | | | | 1,981,112 |
| Furniture and equipment | | 68,440 | | 1,604 | | | | 70,044 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | 4,147,537 | | 163,107 | | - | | 4,310,644 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | | 2,616,205 | | (163,107) | | - | | 2,453,098 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ | 2,846,201 | \$ | (163,107) | \$ | - | \$ | 2,683,094 |
| Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follow | VS: | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | \$ 1,2 | 05,285 | | |
| Public safety | | | | | | 72,928 | | |
| Highways and streets | | | | | | 33,551 | | |
| Health, welfare and sanitation | | | | | | 82,463 | | |
| Education and economic opportunity | | | | | | 46,571 | | |
| Recreation | | | | | | 57,358 | _ | |
| Total governmental activities depreciation ex | pense | 9 | | | \$ 4,7 | 98,156 | = | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Landfill | | | | | \$ 1 | 63,107 | _ | |
| | | | | | ÷ , | ~~ . ~ - | | |

163,107

| Landfill | \$ |
|---|----|
| Total business-type activities depreciation expense | \$ |

Note 9 – Long-Term Liabilities

The following schedule details the County's long-term liability and obligation activity for the year ended June 30, 2023:

| | | ance 1 <u>, 2022</u> | <u>A</u> | <u>dditions</u> | Redu | uctions | <u>Jur</u> | Balance ne 30, 2023 | | e Within <u>Year</u> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|----------|------------|------------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Governmental activities | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Pledged revenue obligations payable | \$ 44, | 165,000 | | | \$3,4 | 480,000 | \$ | 40,685,000 | \$3 | ,580,000 |
| Pledged revenue obligations Premium payable | 3, | 146,829 | | | 3 | 332,118 | | 2,814,711 | | 332,118 |
| Long-term loans payable | | 273,873 | \$ 2 | 2,000,000 | 3 | 378,620 | | 1,895,253 | | 276,706 |
| Leases payable | - | 711,590 | | 428,231 | 3 | 390,787 | | 749,034 | | 286,276 |
| Subscriptions liability | | | | 302,680 | | 75,670 | | 227,010 | | 75,670 |
| Net pension and OPEB liabilities | 33,3 | 397,956 | | 4,257,118 | 7,7 | 708,446 | | 29,946,628 | | |
| Compensated absences payable | 1,9 | 974,881 | | 1,126,839 | 8 | 355,768 | | 2,245,952 | 1, | ,017,902 |
| Estimated liabilities for claims and judgments | | 75,000 | | | | | | 75,000 | _ | |
| Total governmental activities long-term liabilities | \$ 83, | 745,129 | \$ 8 | 8,114,868 | \$13,2 | 221,409 | \$ | 78,638,588 | \$5 | ,568,672 |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financed purchases payable | \$ | 135,212 | | | S | \$49,002 | \$ | 86,210 | | \$51,059 |
| Net pension and OPEB liabilities | 4 | 482,068 | \$ | 75,291 | | | | 557,359 | | |
| Compensated absences payable | | 61,609 | | 31,234 | | 18,338 | | 74,505 | | 25,924 |
| Landfill closure and postclosure care costs payable | 2,4 | 490,087 | | 171,366 | | | | 2,661,453 | | |
| Total business-type activities long-term liabilities | \$3, ⁻ | 168,976 | \$ | 277,891 | \$ | 67,340 | \$ | 3,379,527 | \$ | 76,983 |

Santa Cruz Pledged Revenue Obligations, Series 2021—In December 2021, the County issued \$9,170,000 Series 2021 pledged revenue obligations with interest rates between 0.70 percent and 3.15 percent to make additional contributions of \$8,800,000 to fund a portion of the County's PSPRS unfunded actuarial liability. The pledged revenue obligations are generally noncallable, with interest payable semiannually.

Pledged revenue refunding obligations payable—The County has issued pledged revenue refunding obligations that are generally callable with interest payable semiannually. The Series 2020 pledged revenue refunding obligations of \$4,765,000 were issued to refund the remaining outstanding principal balance of \$4,795,000 relating to the U.S. Bank National Association series 2012 Ioan. The Series 2017-2 pledged revenue refunding obligations of \$3,675,000 were issued to refund the remaining outstanding principal balance of \$3,425,000 relating to the Greater Arizona Development Authority (GADA) Ioan for the 2008-1 project. The Series 2017 pledged revenue refunding obligations of \$29,515,000 were issued to refund the outstanding principal balance of \$32,045,000 relating to the GADA Ioan for the 2008-2 project. The Series 2016 pledged revenue refunding obligations of \$9,495,000 were issued to refund the outstanding principal balance of \$8,810,000 relating to the GADA Ioan for the 2008-1 project.

Pledged revenue obligations payable at June 30, 2023, were as follows:

| Description | Original Amount Issued | Interest Rates | Maturities | Outstanding Principal June 30, 2023 |
|--|------------------------------|----------------|------------|---|
| Santa Cruz Pledged Revenue Obligations, Series 2021 | \$ 9.170.000 | 1.25%-3.15% | 2024-2038 | \$ 8,150,000 |
| Santa Cruz Pledged Revenue | φ 3,170,000 | 1.20/0 0.10/0 | 2024 2000 | φ 0,100,000 |
| Refunding Obligations, Series 2020 | 4,765,000 | 2.25% | 2024-2028 | 3,060,000 |
| Santa Cruz Pledged Revenue | | | | |
| Refunding Obligations, Series 2017-2 | 3,675,000 | 2.13% | 2024-2026 | 1,375,000 |
| Santa Cruz Pledged Revenue | | | | |
| Refunding Obligations, Series 2017 | 29,515,000 | 4%-5% | 2024-2031 | 18,925,000 |
| Santa Cruz Pledged Revenue | | | | |
| Refunding Obligations, Series 2016 | 9,495,000 | 2.5%-4% | 2024-2038 | 9,175,000 |
| | | | | <u>\$40,685,000</u> |

The following schedule details debt service requirements to maturity for the County's pledged revenue obligations payable at June 30, 2023:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Principal | Interest | | | | | |
| Year Ending June 30 | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | \$ 3,580,000 | \$1,571,700 | | | | | |
| 2025 | 3,690,000 | 1,461,251 | | | | | |
| 2026 | 3,825,000 | 1,325,046 | | | | | |
| 2027 | 4,000,000 | 1,179,577 | | | | | |
| 2028 | 4,170,000 | 1,017,660 | | | | | |
| 2029-2033 | 14,120,000 | 2,660,490 | | | | | |
| 2034-2038 | 7,300,000 | 718,701 | | | | | |
| Total | <u>\$40,685,000</u> | <u>\$9,934,425</u> | | | | | |

For the series 2016, 2017-2, 2020, and 2021 pledged revenue obligations, the County has pledged a portion of its future general excise tax and state shared revenues toward the debt payments related to revenue refunding obligations. For fiscal year 2023, the County received general excise tax revenues of \$4,477,025 and state shared revenues net of other statutory claims of \$4,932,161 and the total principal and interest payments were \$50,000 and \$343,613 for the series 2016 revenue refunding obligations, \$470,000 and \$39,299 for the series 2017-2 revenue refunding obligations, \$570,000 and \$81,675 for the 2020 revenue refunding obligations, and \$465,000 and \$208,545 for the series 2021 revenue obligations. At June 30, 2023, future debt service requirements through final maturity at July 1, 2038, totaled \$27,219,175 consisting of \$21,760,000 for principal and \$5,459,175 for interest. Future principal and interest payments are expected to require 19 percent of pledged excise tax and state shared revenues.

For the series 2017 pledged revenue refunding obligations, the County has pledged the County's Jail District excise tax and the maintenance of effort payments from the County's General Fund toward the debt payments. For fiscal year 2023, the County received Jail District

excise tax revenues of \$4,476,520 and made maintenance of effort payments of \$4,043,904, and the total principal and interest payments were \$1,925,000 and \$1,003,250. At June 30, 2023, future pledged revenues through final maturity at July 1, 2031, totaled \$23,400,250 consisting of \$18,925,000 for principal and \$4,475,250 for interest. Future principal and interest payments are expected to require 34 percent of pledged County's Jail District excise tax revenue and the maintenance of effort payments from the County's General Fund.

Long-term loans payable—The County's long-term loans payable includes a loan agreement with Zions Bancorporation, with interest variable, to match federal funds for the purchase and renovation of the CDBG building. The CDBG loan is funded through the WIOA and General Funds. After paying off the 2018 equipment loan, the County has signed another loan agreement of \$2,000,000 with J. P. Morgan Chase Bank in January 2023, the 2023 equipment loan. The new loan proceeds are used to replace the County's main server primary backup unit, aging network switches, outdated departmental laptops, and the Sheriff's Office server. The proceeds are also used to expand the Sheriff's Office server storage and improve countywide cybersecurity controls. The 2023 equipment loan is funded through the General Fund.

Long-term loans payable at June 30, 2023, were as follows:

| Description | Interest Rates | Maturities | Outstanding Principal July 1, 2022 | | Retirements | Outstanding Principal June 30, 2023 |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------|--|--------------------|------------------|---|
| CDBG loan | 4.85% | 2026 | \$167,750 | | \$ 41,086 | \$ 126,664 |
| 2018 equipment loan | 3.47% | 2023 | 106,123 | | 106,123 | |
| 2023 equipment loan | 4.39% | 2027 | | \$2,000,000 | 231,411 | 1,768,589 |
| | | | <u>\$273,873</u> | <u>\$2,000,000</u> | <u>\$378,620</u> | <u>\$1,895,253</u> |

The following schedule details debt service requirements to maturity for the County's loans payable at June 30, 2023:

| | Governmental Activities | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|
| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | |
| 2024 | \$ 276,706 | \$44,505 | |
| 2025 | 503,868 | 65,673 | |
| 2026 | 554,640 | 41,902 | |
| 2027 | 533,039 | 17,622 | |
| Total | <u>\$1,895,253</u> | <u>\$169,702</u> | |

Financed purchase—The County has acquired construction equipment under a contract agreement at a total purchase price \$366,257.

The following schedule details debt service requirements to maturity for the County's financed purchase at June 30, 2023:

| | Business-Type Activities | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | |
| 2024 | 51,060 | 3,521 | |
| 2025 | 35,151 | 1,409 | |
| Total | <u>\$86,210</u> | <u>\$4,930</u> | |

Leases—The County has obtained the right to use some assets that include vehicles, printers and election equipment under various lease agreements. The vehicle leases contain a purchase option with a required reduced book value payment at the end of the lease term. The printer leases require only a monthly fixed payment and the related sales tax. The election equipment requires five fixed payments and the related sales tax. The total amount of lease assets and the related accumulated amortization are as follows:

The assets acquired through leases are as follows:

| | Governmental Activities |
|--|----------------------------|
| Total intangible right-to-use lease assets | \$1,536,081 |
| Less: accumulated amortization | 839,220 |
| Carrying value | <u>\$ 696,861</u> |

The following schedule details minimum lease payments to maturity for the County's leases payable at June 30, 2023:

| | Governmental Activities |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | Principal |
| Year Ending June 30 | |
| 2024 | 286,276 |
| 2025 | 208,498 |
| 2026 | 111,376 |
| 2027 | 123,544 |
| 2028 | <u> 19,340</u> |
| Total leases payable | <u>\$749,034</u> |

Subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs)—The County has obtained the right to use a cybersecurity system under the provisions of a subscription-based information technology arrangement. It is a network solution for detecting and investigating emerging cyber threats. The arrangement requires four fixed payments and the related sales tax. The total amount of subscription assets and the related accumulated amortization are as follows:

| | Governmental Activities |
|---|----------------------------|
| Total intangible right-to-use subscription assets | \$302,680 |
| Less: accumulated amortization | 75,670 |
| Carrying value | <u>\$227,010</u> |

The following schedule details minimum lease payments to maturity for the County's subscription liability at June 30, 2023:

| | Governmental Activities |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Principal |
| Year Ending June 30 | |
| 2024 | 75,670 |
| 2025 | 75,670 |
| 2026 | 75,670 |
| Total subscription liability | <u>\$227,010</u> |

Landfill closure and postclosure care costs—State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its two landfill sites when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the sites for 30 years after closure. Although closure and postclosure care costs will not be paid until near or after the date that the landfills stop accepting waste, the County reports a portion of these closure and postclosure care costs in each period that the County operates the landfills. These costs will be paid from the Enterprise Fund.

The amount recognized each year is based on landfill capacity used at the end of each fiscal year. The \$2,661,453 reported as landfill closure and postclosure care liability at June 30, 2023, represents the cumulative amount reported to date based on the use of 56 percent and 52 percent of the estimated capacity of the Rio Rico Sanitary Landfill and Sonoita Elgin Landfill, respectively. The County will recognize the remaining estimated capacity is filled. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and postclosure care in fiscal year 2023 and the actual cost may be lower or higher each year due to deflation or inflation, changes in technology, changes in materials or changes in regulations. The County expects to close Rio Rico Sanitary Landfill in 2038 and Sonoita Elgin Landfill in 2084.

According to state and federal laws and regulations, the County must comply with the local government financial test requirements that assure the County can meet the costs of landfill closure, postclosure, and corrective action when needed. The County is in compliance with these requirements.

Compensated absences—Compensated absences are paid from various funds in the same proportion that those funds pay payroll costs. During fiscal year 2023, the County paid for compensated absences as follows: 58 percent from the General Fund, 11 percent from the Jail District Fund, 4 percent from the Road Fund, 4 percent from the Criminal Justice Enhancement Fund, 5 percent from the Health Services Fund, 17 percent from the Other Governmental Funds, and 1 percent from the Enterprise Fund.

Note 10 – Fund Balance Classifications of the Governmental Funds

The fund balance classifications of the governmental funds as of June 30, 2023, were as follows:

| | General Fund | Jail District Fund | Road Fund | Criminal Justice Enhancement Fund | Health Services Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | \$ 348,775 | | \$ 1,887 | \$ 1,030 | \$ 7,750 | \$ 11,001 | \$ 370,443 |
| Total nonspendable | 348,775 | | 1,887 | 1,030 | 7,750 | 11,001 | 370,443 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | 2,028,147 | | | | | 356,675 | 2,384,822 |
| Education | | | | | | 1,140,894 | 1,140,894 |
| Flood control | | | | | | 2,236,739 | 2,236,739 |
| General government | | | | | | 452,372 | 452,372 |
| Health | | | | | 148,227 | 35,602 | 183,829 |
| Judicial activities | | | | 1,660,529 | | 1,775,007 | 3,435,536 |
| Law enforcement | | \$3,600,912 | | 1,356,511 | | 517,965 | 5,475,388 |
| Public safety | | | | | | 17 | 17 |
| Social services | | | | | | 352,257 | 352,257 |
| Streets and highways | | | 1,518,277 | | | - | 1,518,277 |
| Sanitation | | | | | | 323,720 | 323,720 |
| Other purposes | 11 | | | | | | 11 |
| Total restricted | 2,028,158 | 3,600,912 | 1,518,277 | 3,017,040 | 148,227 | 7,191,248 | 17,503,862 |
| Assigned to: | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | | | | | | 83,460 | 83,460 |
| Education | | | | | | 12,327 | 12,327 |
| Health | | | | | | 9,990 | 9,990 |
| Total assigned | | | | | | 105,777 | 105,777 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Unassigned: | 20,625,725 | | | (949,585) | (1,064,086) | (1,381,183) | 17,230,871 |
| Total fund balances | \$23,002,658 | \$3,600,912 | \$1,520,164 | \$ 2,068,485 | <u>\$ (908,109)</u> | \$ 5,926,843 | \$35,210,953 |
| | | | - 49 - | | | | |

Note 11 – Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. For these risks of loss, the County joined and is covered by 3 public entity risk pools: the Arizona Counties Property and Casualty Pool, the Arizona Counties Workers' Compensation Pool, and the Arizona Local Government Employee Benefit Trust. The County carries commercial insurance for all such risks of loss relating to the ownership of Nogales International Airport, and settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past 3 fiscal years.

The Arizona Counties Property and Casualty Pool is a public entity risk pool currently composed of 13 member counties. The pool provides member counties catastrophic loss coverage for risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; cyber security; and natural disasters; and provides risk management services. Such coverage includes all defense costs as well as the amount of any judgment or settlement. The County is responsible for paying a premium based on its exposure in relation to the exposure of the other participants, and a deductible of \$5,000 per occurrence for property claims and \$25,000 per occurrence for liability claims. The County is also responsible for any payments in excess of the maximum coverage of \$300 million per occurrence for property claims and \$15 million per occurrence for liability claims. However, lower limits apply to certain categories of losses. A county must participate in the pool at least 3 years after becoming a member; however, it may withdraw after the initial 3-year period.

The Arizona Counties Workers' Compensation Pool is a public entity risk pool currently composed of 13 member counties. The pool provides member counties with workers' compensation coverage, as law requires, and risk-management services. The County is responsible for paying a premium based on an experience-rating formula that allocates pool expenditures and liabilities among the members.

The Arizona Local Government Employee Benefit Trust is a public entity risk pool currently composed of 9 member entities. The pool provides member entities with health, prescription, dental, vision, life, short-term disability, and accidental death benefits for the entities' employees and their dependents. The County is responsible for paying a premium based on enrolled employees and dependents and requires its employees to contribute a portion of that premium. If it withdraws from the Trust, the County is responsible for any claims' run-out costs, including claims reported but not settled, claims incurred but not reported, and administrative costs. If the Trust were to terminate, the County would be responsible for its proportional share of any Trust deficit.

The Arizona Counties Property and Casualty Pool, the Arizona Counties Workers' Compensation Pool, and the Arizona Local Government Employee Benefit Trust receive independent audits annually and an audit by the Arizona Department of Insurance every 5 years. All pools accrue liabilities for losses that have been incurred but not reported. These liabilities are determined annually based on an independent actuarial valuation. If a pool were to become insolvent, the County would be assessed an additional contribution.

Note 12 – Pensions and Other Postemployment Benefits

The County contributes to the pension plans described below which are component units of the State of Arizona. The County also contributes to various other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plans. At June 30, 2023, the County reported the following aggregate amounts related to pension and OPEB for all plans to which it contributes:

| Statement of net position and statement of activities | Governmental activities | Business- type activities | Total |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Net pension and OPEB asset | \$ 1,059,392 | \$ 11,639 | \$ 1,071,031 |
| Net pension and OPEB liabilities | 29,946,628 | 557,359 | 30,503,987 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | |
| related to pensions and OPEB | 5,742,937 | 81,868 | 5,824,805 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | |
| related to pensions and OPEB | 1,976,720 | 51,370 | 2,028,090 |
| Pension and OPEB expense | 3,445,004 | 33,635 | 3,478,639 |

The County's accrued payroll and employee benefits includes \$100,820 of outstanding pension and OPEB contribution amounts payable to all plans for the year ended June 30, 2023. Also, the County reported \$3,073,041 of pension and OPEB contributions as expenditures in the governmental funds related to all plans to which it contributes.

The pension plans are described below and the OPEB plans are not further disclosed because of their relative insignificance to the County's financial statements.

A. Arizona State Retirement System

Plan description—County employees not covered by the other pension plans described below participate in the Arizona State Retirement System (ASRS). The ASRS administers a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The Arizona State Retirement System Board governs the ASRS according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Article 2. The ASRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes its financial statements and required supplementary information. The report is available on its website at <u>www.azasrs.gov</u>.

Benefits provided—The ASRS provides retirement and survivor benefits. State statute establishes benefit terms. Retirement benefits are calculated on the basis of age, average monthly compensation, and service credit as follows:

| ASRS | Retirement Initial membership date: | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| | Before July 1, 2011 | On or after July 1, 2011 | |
| Years of service | Sum of years and age equals 80 | 30 years, age 55 | |
| and age required | 10 years, age 62 | 25 years, age 60 | |
| to receive benefit | 5 years, age 50* | 10 years, age 62 | |
| | any years, age 65 | 5 years, age 50* | |
| | | any years, age 65 | |

| ASRS | Retirement Initial membership date: | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| | Before July 1, 2011 | On or after July 1, 2011 | |
| Final average salary is based on Benefit percent per | Highest 36 consecutive months of last 120 months | Highest 60 consecutive months of last 120 months | |
| year of service | 2.1% to 2.3% | 2.1% to 2.3% | |

*With actuarially reduced benefits.

Retirement benefits for members who joined the ASRS prior to September 13, 2013, are subject to automatic cost-of-living adjustments based on excess investment earnings. Members with a membership date on or after September 13, 2013, are not eligible for cost-of-living adjustments. Survivor benefits are payable upon a member's death. For retired members, the retirement benefit option chosen determines the survivor benefit. For all other members, the beneficiary is entitled to the member's account balance that includes the member's contributions and employer's contributions, plus interest earned.

Contributions—In accordance with State statutes, annual actuarial valuations determine active member and employer contribution requirements. The combined active member and employer contribution rates are expected to finance the costs of benefits employees earn during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. For the year ended June 30, 2023, statute required active ASRS members to contribute at the actuarially determined rate of 12.03 percent for retirement of the members' annual covered payroll, and statute required the County to contribute at the actuarially determined rate of 11.92 percent for retirement of the active members' annual covered payroll. In addition, the County was required by statute to contribute at the actuarially determined rate of 9.62 percent for retirement of annual covered payroll of retired members who worked for the County in positions that an employee who contributes to the ASRS would typically fill. The County's contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2023, were \$1,436,656.

During fiscal year 2023, the County paid for ASRS pension contributions as follows: 57.5 percent from the General Fund, 6.7 percent from the Road Fund, 6.6 percent from the Criminal Justice Enhancement Fund, 6.3 percent from the Health Services Fund, 2.3 percent from the Jail District Fund, 18.2 percent from other governmental funds, and 2.4 percent from the Landfill Fund.

Pension liability—At June 30, 2023, the County reported a net pension liability of \$14,631,239 for its proportionate share of the ASRS' net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

The County's proportion of the net liability was based on the County's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended

June 30, 2022. The County's proportion measured as of June 30, 2022, was 0.089640 percent, which was an increase of 0.002040 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

Pension expense and deferred outflows/inflows of resources—For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County recognized pension expense for ASRS of \$1,461,266. At June 30, 2023, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| ASRS | Deferred outflows of resources | Deferred inflows of resources |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 124,667 | |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs | 726,177 | |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | | \$385,401 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between county contributions and | | |
| proportionate share of contributions | 204,633 | 164,022 |
| County contributions subsequent to the | | |
| measurement date | 1,436,656 | |
| Total | <u>\$2,492,133</u> | <u>\$549,423</u> |

The \$1,436,656 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to ASRS pensions resulting from County contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to ASRS pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ending June 30 | |
|---------------------|-----------|
| 2024 | \$636,726 |
| 2025 | (78,377) |
| 2026 | (669,147) |
| 2027 | 616,852 |
| | |

Actuarial assumptions—The significant actuarial assumptions used to measure the total pension liability are as follows:

ASRS

| Actuarial valuation date | June 30, 2021 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Actuarial roll forward date | June 30, 2022 |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry age normal |
| Investment rate of return | 7.0% |
| Projected salary increases | 2.9-8.4% |
| Inflation | 2.3% |
| Permanent benefit increase | Included |
| Mortality rates | 2017 SRA Scale U-MP |
| | |

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the 5-year period ended June 30, 2020.

The long-term expected rate of return on ASRS pension plan investments was determined to be 7.0 percent using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| ASRS | | Long-term expected |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Asset class | Target allocation | geometric real rate of return |
| Equity | 50% | 3.90% |
| Fixed income - credit | 20% | 5.30% |
| Fixed income - interest rate sensitive | 10% | (0.20%) |
| Real estate | 20% | 6.00% |
| Total | <u>100%</u> | |

Discount Rate—At June 30, 2022, the discount rate used to measure the ASRS total pension liability was 7.0 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from participating employers will be made based on the actuarially determined rates based on the ASRS Board's funding policy, which establishes the contractually required rate under Arizona statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the County's proportionate share of the ASRS net pension liability to changes in the discount rate—The following table presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.0 percent, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.0 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (8.0 percent) than the current rate:

| ASRS | Current | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 1% Decrease (6.0%) | discount rate (7.0%) | 1% Increase (8.0%) |
| County's proportionate share | | | |
| of the net pension liability | \$21,587,958 | \$14,631,239 | \$8,830,422 |

Pension plan fiduciary net position—Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued ASRS financial report.

B. Public Safety Personnel Retirement System and Corrections Officer Retirement Plan

Plan descriptions—County sheriff employees who are regularly assigned hazardous duty participate in the Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (PSPRS) or employees who became members on or after July 1, 2017, may participate in the Public Safety Personnel Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (PSPDCRP). The PSPRS administers agent and cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans. A 9-member board known as the Board of Trustees and the participating local boards govern the PSPRS according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Article 4. Employees who were PSPRS members before July 1, 2017, participate in the agent plan, and those who became PSPRS members on or after July 1, 2017, participate in the cost-sharing plan (PSPRS Tier 3 Risk Pool) which is not further disclosed because of its relative insignificance to the County's financial statements.

County detention officers and Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC) probation, surveillance, and juvenile detention officers participate in the Corrections Officer Retirement Plan (CORP) or the Public Safety Personnel Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (PSPDCRP). The CORP administers an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan for county detention officers (agent plan), which was closed to new members as of July 1, 2018, and a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan for AOC officers (cost-sharing plan). Employees who were CORP members before July 1, 2018, participate in CORP, and AOC probation and surveillance officers who became members on or after July 1, 2018, participate in CORP or PSPDCRP. Detention officers and juvenile detention officers who became members on or after July 1, 2018, participate in PSPDCRP. The PSPRS Board of Trustees and the participating local boards govern CORP according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Article 6.

The PSPRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the PSPRS and CORP plans. The report is available on the PSPRS website at <u>www.psprs.com</u>.

Benefits provided—The PSPRS and CORP provide retirement, disability, and survivor benefits. State statute establishes benefit terms. Retirement, disability, and survivor benefits are calculated on the basis of age, average monthly compensation, and service credit as follows:

| PSPRS | Initial membership date: On or after | |
|--|--|---|
| | Before January 1, 2012 | January 1, 2012 and before July 1, 2017 |
| Retirement and disability | | |
| Years of service and age required to receive benefit | 20 years of service any age 15 years of service age 62 | 25 years of service or 15 years of credited service, age 52.5 |
| Final average salary is based on | Highest 36 consecutive months of last 20 years | Highest 60 consecutive months of last 20 years |
| Benefit percent Normal retirement | 50% less 2.0% for each year of credited service less than 20 years OR plus 2.0% to 2.5% for each year of credited service over 20 years, not to exceed 80% | 1.5% to 2.5% per year of credited service, not to exceed 80% |
| Accidental disability retirement | 50% or normal retirement, wh | nichever is greater |
| Catastrophic disability retirement | 90% for the first 60 months then reduced to either 62.5% or normal retirement, whichever is greater | |
| Ordinary disability retirement | Normal retirement calculated with actual years of credited service or 20 years of credited service, whichever is greater, multiplied by years of credited service (not to exceed 20 years) divided by 20 | |
| Survivor benefit | | |
| Retired members | 80% to 100% of retired member | er's pension benefit |
| Active members | 80% to 100% of accidental disability retirement benefit or 100% of average monthly compensation if death was the result of injuries received on the job | |

CORP

Initial membership date:

| 0011 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Retirement and disability | Before January 1, 2012 | On or after January 1, 2012 and before July 1, 2018 | AOC probation and surveillance officers: On or after July 1, 2018 |
| Years of service and age required to receive benefit | Sum of years and age equals 80 20 years, any age 10 years, age 62 | 25 years, age 52.5 10 years, age 62 | 10 years, age 52.5* 10 or more years, age 55 |
| Final average salary is based on | Highest 36 consecutive months of last 10 years | Highest 60 consecutive m | onths of last 10 years |
| Benefit percent Normal retirement | 2.0% to 2.5% per year of credited service, not to exceed 80% | 2.5% per year of credited service, not to exceed 80% | 1.25% to 2.25% per year of credited service, not to exceed 80% |
| Accidental disability retiremer | 50% or normal retirement if nt more than 20 years of credited service | 50% or normal retirement if mor servic | |
| Total and50% or normal retirement if more than 25 years of credited servicepermanentdisability retirement | | | |
| Ordinary disability 2.5% per year of credited service retirement | | | |
| Survivor benefit Retired members | 80% (| of retired member's pension bene | əfit |
| Active members | was the result of injuries received | nsation or 100% of average mont on the job. If there is no surviving entitled to 2 times the member's c | spouse or eligible children, |

*With actuarially reduced benefits

Retirement and survivor benefits are subject to automatic cost-of-living adjustments based on inflation. PSPRS also provides temporary disability benefits of 50 percent of the member's compensation for up to 12 months.

Employees covered by benefit terms—At June 30, 2023, the following employees were covered by the agent pension plans' benefit terms:

| | PSPRS Sheriff | CORP Detention |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 28 | 6 |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet | | |
| receiving benefits | 9 | 30 |
| Active employees | <u>15</u> | 7 |
| Total | <u>52</u> | <u>43</u> |

Contributions—State statutes establish the pension contribution requirements for active PSPRS and CORP employees. In accordance with State statutes, annual actuarial valuations determine employer contribution requirements for PSPRS and CORP pension benefits. The combined active member and employer contribution rates are expected to finance the costs of benefits employees earn during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2023, are indicated below. Rates are a percentage of active members' annual covered payroll.

| | Active member— pension | County— pension |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| PSPRS Sheriff | 7.65% – 11.65% | 22.71% |
| CORP Detention | 8.41 | 7.18 |
| CORP AOC | 8.41 | 36.70 |

In addition, statute required the County to contribute at the actuarially determined rate indicated below of annual covered payroll of retired members who worked for the County in positions that an employee who contributes to the PSPRS or CORP would typically fill and employees participating in the PSPRS Tier 3 Risk Pool and PSPDCRP members in addition to the County's required contributions to the PSPRS Tier 3 Risk Pool and PSPDCRP.

| | Pension |
|----------------|---------|
| PSPRS Sheriff | 10.72% |
| CORP Detention | 6.00 |

The County's contributions to the pension plans for the year ended June 30, 2023, were:

| PSPRS | CORP | CORP |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Sheriff | Detention | AOC |
| \$414,518 | \$11,071 | \$370,167 |

During fiscal year 2023, the County paid for PSPRS and CORP pension contributions as follows: 66.9 percent from the General Fund, 13.1 percent from the Jail District Fund, and 20 percent from other governmental funds.

Pension liability—At June 30, 2023, the County reported the following net pension asset and liabilities:

| | Net Pension |
|---|-------------|
| | (Asset) |
| | Liability |
| PSPRS Sheriff | \$2,610,514 |
| CORP Detention | (19,975) |
| CORP AOC (County's proportionate share) | 3,929,684 |

The net pension asset and liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total liability used to calculate the net asset or liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The total liabilities as of June 30, 2022, reflect changes of actuarial assumptions, including decreasing the investment rate of return from 7.3 percent to 7.2 percent, changing the wage inflation from 3.5 percent to a range of 3.0 - 6.25 percent, and increasing the cost-of-living adjustment from 1.75 percent to 1.85 percent.

Pension actuarial assumptions—The significant actuarial assumptions used to measure the total pension liability are as follows:

| PSPRS and CORP—Pension | |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Actuarial valuation date | June 30, 2022 |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry age normal |
| Investment rate of return | 7.2% |
| Wage inflation | 3.0 - 6.25% |
| Price inflation | 2.5% |
| Cost-of-living adjustment | 1.85% |
| Mortality rates | PubS-2010 tables |

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the 5-year period ended June 30, 2021.

The long-term expected rate of return on PSPRS and CORP pension plan investments was determined to be 7.2 percent using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| PSPRS and CORP | | Long-term expected |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | Target | geometric real rate |
| Asset class | allocation | of return |
| U.S. public equity | 24% | 3.49% |
| International public equity | 16% | 4.47% |
| Global private equity | 20% | 7.18% |
| Other assets (capital appreciation) | 7% | 4.83% |
| Core bonds | 2% | 0.45% |
| Private credit | 20% | 5.10% |
| Diversifying strategies | 10% | 2.68% |
| Cash - Mellon | 1% | -0.35% |
| Total | <u>100%</u> | |

Pension discount rates—At June 30, 2022, the discount rate used to measure the PSPRS and CORP total pension liabilities was 7.2 percent, which was a decrease of 0.1 from the discount rate used as of June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the PSPRS and CORP discount rates assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rate and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

| PSPRS Sheriff | | Increase (decrease) | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Total pension liability (a) | Plan fiduciary net position (b) | Net pension liability (a) – (b) |
| Balances at June 30, 2022 | <u>\$20,846,373</u> | <u>\$10,725,542</u> | <u>\$10,120,831</u> |
| Changes for the year: | | | |
| Service cost | 270,769 | | 270,769 |
| Interest on the total pension liability | 1,496,326 | | 1,496,326 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience in the measurement | | | |
| of the pension liability | (256,085) | | (256,085) |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | 343,107 | | 343,107 |
| Contributions—employer | | 9,875,816 | (9,875,816) |
| Contributions—employee | | 110,966 | (110,966) |
| Net investment income | | (611,466) | 611,466 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of | | | |
| employee contributions | (1,239,042) | (1,239,042) | |
| Administrative expense | | (10,985) | 10,985 |
| Other changes | | 103 | (103) |
| Net changes | 615,075 | 8,125,392 | <u>(7,510,317</u>) |
| Balances at June 30, 2023 | <u>\$21,461,448</u> | <u>\$18,850,934</u> | <u>\$ 2,610,514</u> |

| CORP Detention | | Increase (decrease) | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | Total pension liability (a) | Plan fiduciary net position (b) | Net pension liability (asset) (a) – (b) |
| Balances at June 30, 2022 | <u>\$2,897,918</u> | <u>\$3,085,926</u> | <u>\$(188,008)</u> |
| Changes for the year: | | | |
| Service cost | 65,483 | | 65,483 |
| Interest on the total pension liability | 209,880 | | 209,880 |
| Differences between expected and | | | |
| actual experience in the measurement | | | |
| of the pension liability | (147,017) | | (147,017) |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | 20,239 | | 20,239 |
| Contributions—employer | | 80,127 | (80,127) |
| Contributions—employee | | 15,952 | (15,952) |
| Net investment income | | (113,448) | 113,448 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of | | | |
| employee contributions | (176,655) | (176,655) | |
| Administrative expense | | (2,079) | 2,079 |
| Net changes | (28,070) | (196,103) | 168,033 |
| Balances at June 30, 2023 | <u>\$2,869,848</u> | <u>\$2,889,823</u> | <u>\$ (19,975)</u> |

The County's proportion of the CORP AOC net pension liability was based on the County's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating counties' actual contributions for the year ended June 30, 2022. The County's proportion measured as of June 30, 2022, was 0.8805780 percent, which was a decrease of 0.2322730 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

Sensitivity of the County's net pension liability (asset) to changes in the discount rate— The following table presents the County's net pension liabilities (assets) calculated using the discount rate of 7.2 percent, as well as what the County's net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.2 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (8.2 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% Decrease (6.2%) | Current discount rate (7.2%) | 1% Increase (8.2%) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| PSPRS Sheriff | | | |
| Net pension liability | \$5,406,160 | \$2,610,514 | \$327,708 |
| CORP Detention | | | |
| Net pension liability (asset) | \$ 368,294 | \$ (19,975) | \$ (332,482) |
| CORP AOC | | | |
| County's proportionate share | | | |
| of the net pension liability | \$ 5,160,881 | \$ 3,929,684 | \$2,922,452 |

Pension plan fiduciary net position—Detailed information about the pension plans' fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PSPRS and CORP financial reports.

Pension expense—For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County recognized the following pension expense:

| | Pension |
|---|------------|
| | expense |
| PSPRS Sheriff | \$ 918,559 |
| CORP Detention | (157,701) |
| CORP AOC (County's proportionate share) | 86,136 |

Pension deferred outflows/inflows of resources—At June 30, 2023, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| PSPRS Sheriff | Deferred outflows of resources | Deferred inflows of resources |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 140,619 | \$172,290 |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs Net difference between projected and actual | 228,738 | |
| earnings on pension plan investments County contributions subsequent to the | 570,965 | |
| measurement date | 414,518 | |
| Total | <u>\$1,354,840</u> | <u>\$172,290</u> |
| | | |
| CORP Detention | Deferred outflows of resources | Deferred inflows of resources |
| CORP Detention Differences between expected and actual | | |
| | | |
| Differences between expected and actual | of resources | of resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions or other inputs Net difference between projected and actual | of resources \$13,080 | of resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions or other inputs Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | of resources \$13,080 | of resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions or other inputs Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments County contributions subsequent to the | of resources \$13,080 13,492 36,555 | of resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions or other inputs Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | of resources \$13,080 13,492 | of resources |

| CORP AOC | Deferred outflows of resources | Deferred inflows of resources |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual | 4000 007 | |
| experience | \$208,827 | \$ 58,050 |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | 127,910 | |
| Net difference between projected and actual | | |
| earnings on pension plan investments | 66,503 | |
| Changes in proportion and differences between | | |
| county contributions and proportionate share | | |
| of contributions | | 945,973 |
| County contributions subsequent to the | | |
| measurement date | 370,167 | |
| Total | <u>\$773,407</u> | <u>\$1,004,023</u> |

The amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from County contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as an increase in the net pension asset or a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | PSPRS Sheriff | CORP Detention | CORP AOC |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Year ending June 30 | | | |
| 2024 | \$307,794 | \$(29,868) | \$(128,910) |
| 2025 | 122,520 | (42,280) | (210,702) |
| 2026 | (4,946) | (29,878) | (226,256) |
| 2027 | 342,664 | 67,141 | (34,916) |

PSPDCRP plan—County sheriff employees, County detention officers, and AOC probation, surveillance, and juvenile detention officers who are not members of PSPRS or CORP participate in the PSPDCRP. The PSPDCRP is a defined contribution pension plan. The PSPRS Board of Trustees governs the PSPDCRP according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Article 4.1. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, are established by State statute.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, active PSPDCRP members were required by statute to contribute at least 9 percent (County sheriff employees) or 5 percent (County detention officers and AOC probation, surveillance, and juvenile detention officers) of the members' annual covered payroll, and the County was required by statute to contribute 9 percent or 5 percent, respectively, of active members' annual covered payroll to an individual employee account. Employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and the earnings on those contributions. Employees vest in a portion of the County's contributions each year as set forth in statute. The plan retains nonvested County contributions when forfeited because of employment terminations. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County recognized pension expense of \$43,392.

C. Elected Officials Retirement Plan

Plan description—Elected officials and judges participate in the Elected Officials Retirement Plan (EORP), ASRS, or the Elected Officials Defined Contribution Retirement System (EODCRS). EORP administers a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan for elected officials and judges who were members of the plan on December 31, 2013. This plan was closed to new members as of January 1, 2014. The PSPRS Board of Trustees governs the EORP according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Article 3. The PSPRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the EORP plans. The report is available on PSPRS's website at <u>www.psprs.com</u>.

Benefits provided—The EORP provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits. State statute establishes benefit terms. Retirement, disability, and survivor benefits are calculated on the basis of age, average yearly compensation, and service credit as follows:

| EORP | Initial membership date: | |
|---|---|--|
| | Before January 1, 2012 | On or after January 1, 2012 |
| Retirement and disability | | - |
| Years of service and | 20 years any age | 10 years age 62 |
| age required to receive | 10 years age 62 | 5 years age 65 |
| benefit | 5 years age 65 5 years any age* | any years and age if disabled |
| | any years and age if disabled | |
| Final average salary is | Highest 36 consecutive | Highest 60 consecutive |
| based on | months of last 10 years | months of last 10 years |
| Benefit percent | | |
| Normal retirement | 4% per year of service, not to exceed 80% | 3% per year of service, not to exceed 75% |
| Disability retirement | 80% with 10 or more years of service | 75% with 10 or more years of service |
| | 40% with 5 to 10 years of service 20% with less than 5 years of | 37.5% with 5 to 10 years of service |
| | service | 18.75% with less than 5 years of service |
| Survivor Benefit | | |
| Retired members | 75% of retired member's benefit | 50% of retired member's benefit |
| Active members and other inactive members | 75% of disability retirement benefit | 50% of disability retirement benefit |

* With reduced benefits of 0.25% for each month early retirement precedes the member's normal retirement age, with a maximum reduction of 30%.

Retirement and survivor benefits are subject to automatic cost-of-living adjustments based on inflation. In addition, the Legislature may enact permanent one-time benefit increases after a Joint Legislative Budget Committee analysis of the increase's effects on the plan.

Contributions—State statutes establish active member and employer contribution requirements. Statute also appropriates \$5 million annually through fiscal year 2043 for the EORP from the State of Arizona to supplement the normal cost plus an amount to amortize the unfunded accrued liability and designates a portion of certain court fees for the EORP. For the year ended June 30, 2023, statute required active EORP members to contribute 7 or 13 percent of the members' annual covered payroll and the County to contribute at the actuarially determined rate of 70.42 percent of all active EORP members' annual covered payroll. Also, statute required the County to contribute 58.39 percent to EORP of the annual covered payroll of elected officials and judges who were ASRS members and 64.42 percent to EORP of the annual covered payroll of elected officials and judges who were EODCRS members, in addition to the County's contributions to ASRS and EODCRS for these elected officials and judges. The County's contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2023, were \$750,694.

During fiscal year 2023, the County paid for EORP pension contributions as follows: 95.5 percent from the General Fund and 4.5 percent from the Jail District Fund.

Pension liability—At June 30, 2023, the County reported a liability for its proportionate share of the EORP's net pension liability that reflected a reduction for the County's proportionate share of the State's appropriation for EORP. The amount the County recognized as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the County were as follows:

| County's proportionate share of the EORP net | |
|--|---------------------|
| pension liability | \$ 9,320,996 |
| State's proportionate share of the EORP net | |
| pension liability associated with the County | 907,561 |
| Total | <u>\$10,228,557</u> |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The total liabilities as of June 30, 2022, reflect changes of actuarial assumptions, including decreasing the investment rate of return from 7.3 percent to 7.2 percent, decreasing the wage inflation from 3.75 percent to 3.25 percent, and increasing the cost-of-living adjustment from 1.75 percent to 1.85 percent.

The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the County's required contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' required contributions for the year ended June 30, 2022. The County's proportion measured as of June 30, 2022, was 1.3806170 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0496450 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

Pension expense and deferred outflows/inflows of resources—For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County recognized pension expense for EORP of \$1,309,872 and revenue of \$265,327 for the County's proportionate share of the State's appropriation to EORP and the designated court fees. At June 30, 2023, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| EORP | Deferred outflows of resources | Deferred inflows of resources |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | \$ 84,173 | \$ |
| Changes in proportion and differences between county contributions and proportionate share of contributions County contributions subsequent to the measurement | 160,766 | |
| date Total | <u>750,694</u> <u>\$995,633</u> | \$ |

The \$750,694 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to EORP pensions resulting from county contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to EORP pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ending June 30 | |
|---------------------|-----------|
| 2024 | \$177,716 |
| 2025 | 808 |
| 2026 | (39,674) |
| 2027 | 106,089 |

Actuarial assumptions—The significant actuarial assumptions used to measure the total pension liability are as follows:

EORP

| Actuarial valuation date | June 30, 2022 |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Actuarial cost method | Entry age normal |
| Investment rate of return | 7.2% |
| Wage inflation | 3.25% |
| Price inflation | 2.5% |
| Cost-of-living adjustment | 1.85% |
| Mortality rates | PubG-2010 tables |

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the 5-year period ended June 30, 2021.

The long-term expected rate of return on EORP pension plan investments was determined to be 7.2 percent using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses and inflation)

are developed for each major asset class. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

EORP

| Asset class | Target allocation | Long-term expected geometric real rate of return |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| U.S. public equity | 24% | 3.49% |
| International public equity | 16% | 4.47% |
| Global private equity | 20% | 7.18% |
| Other assets (capital appreciation) | 7% | 4.83% |
| Core bonds | 2% | 0.45% |
| Private credit | 20% | 5.10% |
| Diversifying strategies | 10% | 2.68% |
| Cash - Mellon | 1% | -0.35% |
| Total | <u>100%</u> | |

Discount rate—At June 30, 2022, the discount rate used to measure the EORP total pension liability was 7.2 percent, which was a decrease of 0.1 from the discount rate used as of June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, employer contributions will be made at the actuarially determined rates, and State contributions will be made as currently required by statute. Based on those assumptions, the plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the County's proportionate share of the EORP net pension liability to changes in the discount rate—The following table presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.2 percent, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.2 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (8.2 percent) than the current rate:

| EORP | | Current | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 1% Decrease (6.2%) | discount rate (7.2%) | 1% Increase (8.2%) |
| County's proportionate share of | | | |
| the net pension liability | \$10,641,226 | \$9,320,996 | \$8,190,127 |

Pension plan fiduciary net position—Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued EORP financial report.

EODCRS plan—Elected officials and judges that are not members of EORP or ASRS participate in the EODCRS. The EODCRS is a defined contribution pension plan. The PSPRS Board of Trustees governs the EODCRS according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Article 3.1. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, are established by state statute. The EODCRS is not further disclosed because of its relative insignificance to the County's financial statements.

Note 13 – Interfund Balances and Activity

Interfund receivables and payables—Interfund balances at June 30, 2023, were as follows:

| | Payable to |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| | General Fund |
| Payable from | |
| Criminal Justice Enhancement Fund | \$ 524,275 |
| Health Services Fund | 1,153,621 |
| Other Governmental Funds | 1,250,283 |
| Total | <u>\$2,928,179</u> |

The interfund balances resulted from time lags between the dates that interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur and the dates payments are made.

Interfund transfers—Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2023, were as follows:

| | | | | | T | rans | sfer to | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----|----------------------|-----|--------|------|--|----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------------|---------------------|----|-----------|
| | eneral Fund | Ja | ail District Fund | Roa | d Fund | | Criminal Justice hancement Fund | | Health Services Fund | G | Nonmajor overnmental Funds | indfill iund | | Total |
| Transfer from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | | \$ | 4,043,904 | | | \$ | 411,885 | \$ | 181,800 | \$ | 1,512,990 | | \$ | 6,150,579 |
| Road Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 416 | | 416 |
| Criminal Justice Enhancement Fund | \$ 1,095 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,095 |
| Health Services Fund | 38,678 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 38,678 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 8,294 | | | \$ | 7,500 | | 97,924 | - | | _ | 8,793 | 632 | _ | 123,143 |
| Total | \$ 48,067 | \$ | 4,043,904 | \$ | 7,500 | \$ | 509,809 | \$ | 181,800 | \$ | 1,521,783 | \$ 1,048 | \$ | 6,313,911 |

The principal purpose of interfund transfers was to provide grant matches or to use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations. The largest transfer made in FY 2023 was \$4,043,904 from General Fund to Jail District Fund for the maintenance of effort payment.

Note 14 – Subsequent Events

The County is a participant in the One Arizona Distribution of Opioid Settlement Funds Agreement, which is part of the National Opioid Settlement. The nationwide settlements were reached to resolve opioid litigation brought by states and local political subdivisions against pharmaceutical distributors and manufacturers. The pharmaceutical industry is expected to pay more than \$1.1 billion to Arizona over the next 18 years for opioid treatment, prevention, and education. The agreement specifies the framework to distribute the settlement funds across the state and into communities, sending 56 percent of the opioid settlement funds to the counties, cities, and towns, and 44 percent to the State. Allocation to counties, cities and towns is based on population and relative degree of harm suffered in the community because of the opioid epidemic. As of June 30, 2023, agreements have been finalized with three defendants resulting in the County recording a receivable of \$993,018. Further, \$922,222 will be recognized as settlement revenue in fiscal year 2024 from five additional defendants that have reached settlement agreements. Due to the on-going litigation and finalizing agreements with other defendants, additional settlements are expected to be measurable and available in subsequent reporting periods.

On August 1, 2023, the County received \$8.6 million from the Arizona Department of Transportation for the Ruby Road/Rio Rico Drive and Interstate 19 interchange. The County anticipates submitting an RFP for design on this project in fiscal year 2024.

Required Supplementary Information

Santa Cruz County Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Original and Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 18,596,321 | \$ 20,839,800 | \$ 2,243,479 |
| Intergovernmental | 9,559,915 | 12,676,678 | 3,116,763 |
| Licenses and permits | 730,000 | 968,431 | 238,431 |
| Charges for services | 614,000 | 864,436 | 250,436 |
| Fines and forfeits | 382,000 | 297,916 | (84,084) |
| Investment earnings | 15,000 | 571,640 | 556,640 |
| Rents | 100,000 | 118,162 | 18,162 |
| Donations | | 650 | 650 |
| Miscellaneous | | 16,896 | 16,896 |
| Total revenues | \$ 29,997,236 | \$ 36,354,609 | \$ 6,357,373 |
| Expenditures Current: | | | |
| General government | | | |
| Airport | 44,500 | 69,177 | (24,677) |
| Assessor | 1,056,293 | 940,632 | 115,661 |
| Board of Supervisors | 7,668,159 | 3,907,304 | 3,760,855 |
| Central Permits | 69,683 | 56,075 | 13,608 |
| Clerk of Superior Court | 1,054,361 | 964,937 | 89,424 |
| Constable #1 | 113,159 | 111,989 | 1,170 |
| County Attorney | 2,175,874 | 1,878,865 | 297,009 |
| Elections | 449,292 | 409,010 | 40,282 |
| Finance | 3,116,799 | 353,748 | 2,763,051 |
| GIS | 52,200 | 55,520 | (3,320) |
| Grounds and Maintenance | 2,888,925 | 1,626,260 | 1,262,665 |
| Information Technology | 2,690,872 | 1,957,545 | 733,327 |
| Justice Court #1 | 904,790 | 1,074,102 | (169,312) |
| Planning and Zoning | 509,465 | 528,776 | (19,311) |
| Recorder | 369,261 | 453,583 | (84,322) |
| Recorder - Election | 211,022 | 155,248 | 55,774 |
| Superior Court | 2,113,871 | 1,769,673 | 344,198 |
| Treasurer | 575,328 | 604,110 | (28,782) |
| Total general government | 26,063,854 | 16,916,554 | 9,147,300 |

(Continued)

Santa Cruz County Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2023 (Concluded)

| | Original and | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Final Budgeted | Actual | Variance with |
| | Amounts | Amounts | Final Budget |
| Public safety | * • • • • • • = | • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • |
| Adult Probation | \$ 698,697 | \$ 542,993 | \$ 155,704 |
| Juvenile Probation | 50,645 | 51,000 | (355) |
| Building Codes Emergency Services | 332,111 338,924 | 317,559 308,590 | 14,552 30,334 |
| Sheriff's Office | 6,553,896 | 5,544,940 | 1,008,956 |
| Total public safety | 7,974,273 | 6,765,082 | 1,209,191 |
| Health, welfare and sanitation | | | |
| Public Fiduciary | 4,745,800 | 3,847,463 | 898,337 |
| Total health, welfare and sanitation | 4,745,800 | 3,847,463 | 898,337 |
| | <u></u> _ | | |
| Education and economic opportunity | | | |
| School Superintendent | 491,135 | 483,289 | 7,846 |
| Total education and economic | | | |
| opportunity | 491,135 | 483,289 | 7,846 |
| Recreation | | | |
| Parks | 728,438 | 758,163 | (29,725) |
| Total recreation | 728,438 | 758,163 | (29,725) |
| Total expenditures | 40,003,500 | 28,770,551 | 11,232,949 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | |
| expenditures | (10,006,264) | 7,584,058 | 17,590,322 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | |
| Loan proceeds | | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | 25,938 | 25,938 |
| Transfers in | / | 48,067 | 48,067 |
| Transfers out | (5,910,340) | (6,150,579) | (240,239) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (5,910,340) | (4,076,574) | 1,833,766 |
| Net change in fund balance | (15,916,604) | 3,507,484 | 19,424,088 |
| Fund balance, July 1, 2022 | 15,916,604 | 19,495,174 | 3,578,570 |
| Fund balance, June 30, 2023 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 23,002,658 | \$ 23,002,658 |

See accompanying notes to budgetary comparison schedules.

Santa Cruz County Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Jail District Fund Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Original and Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 2,800,000 | \$ 4,476,520 | \$ 1,676,520 |
| Intergovernmental | 120,000 | 632,293 | 512,293 |
| Charges for services | | 3,911 | 3,911 |
| Investment earnings Miscellaneous | | 39,301 | 39,301 |
| | | 4,048 | 4,048 |
| Total revenues | 2,920,000 | 5,156,073 | 2,236,073 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Public safety | | | |
| Juvenile Detention | 1,379,714 | 1,568,505 | (188,791) |
| Sheriff's Office | 6,187,607 | 5,451,370 | 736,237 |
| Health | | | |
| Environmental Health | 855,200 | 768,374 | 86,826 |
| Total expenditures | 8,422,521 | 7,788,249 | 634,272 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (5,502,521) | (2,632,176) | 2,870,345 |
| Other financing sources | | | |
| Transfers in | 4,043,899 | 4,043,904 | 5 |
| Total other financing sources | 4,043,899 | 4,043,904 | 5 |
| Net change in fund balances | (1,458,622) | 1,411,728 | 2,870,350 |
| Fund balance, July 1, 2022 | 1,458,622 | 2,189,184 | 730,562 |
| Fund balance, June 30, 2023 | <u> </u> | \$ 3,600,912 | \$ 3,600,912 |

See accompanying notes to budgetary comparison schedules.

Santa Cruz County Budgetary Comparison Schedule Road Fund Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Original and Final Budget Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 5,050,000 | \$ 6,246,852 | \$ 1,196,852 |
| Charges for services | 200,000 | 737 | (199,263) |
| Licenses and permits | 100,000 | 138,969 | 38,969 |
| Investment earnings | | 8,687 | 8,687 |
| Miscellaneous | | 34,541 | 34,541 |
| Total Revenues | 5,350,000 | 6,429,786 | 1,079,786 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Highways and streets | 5,974,668 | 5,924,122 | 50,546 |
| Total expenditures | 5,974,668 | 5,924,122 | 50,546 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (624,668) | 505,664 | 1,130,332 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | 291,000 | 291,000 |
| Transfers in | 7,500 | 7,500 | - |
| Transfers out | | (416) | (416) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 7,500 | 298,084 | 290,584 |
| Net change in fund balance | (617,168) | 803,748 | 1,420,916 |
| Fund balance, July 1, 2022 | 617,168 | 716,416 | 99,248 |
| Fund balance, June 30, 2023 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 1,520,164</u> | \$ 1,520,164 |

Santa Cruz County Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Criminal Justice Enhancement Fund Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Original and Final Budgeted Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 2,498,201 | \$ 2,458,149 | \$ (40,052) |
| Charges for services | 51,100 | 66,200 | 15,100 |
| Fines and forfeits | 400,000 | 284,915 | (115,085) |
| Investment earnings | 160 | 7,000 | 6,840 |
| Miscellaneous | | 100 | 100 |
| Total revenues | 2,949,461 | 2,816,364 | (133,097) |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| General government | | | |
| County Attorney | 1,171,069 | 1,070,320 | 100,749 |
| Clerk of Superior Court | 18,904 | | 18,904 |
| Justice Court | 512,460 | 234,617 | 277,843 |
| Superior Court | 966,788 | 25,858 | 940,930 |
| Total general government | 2,669,221 | 1,330,795 | 1,338,426 |
| Public safety | | | |
| Juvenile Detention | 118,422 | | 118,422 |
| Sheriff's Office | 2,590,459 | 1,910,992 | 679,467 |
| Total public safety | 2,708,881 | 1,910,992 | 797,889 |
| Total expenditures | 5,378,102 | 3,241,787 | 2,136,315 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (2,428,641) | (425,423) | 2,003,218 |
| Other financing sources | | | |
| Transfers in | 133,651 | 509,809 | 376,158 |
| Transfers out | | (1,095) | (1,095) |
| Total other financing sources | 133,651 | 508,714 | 375,063 |
| Net change in fund balances | (2,294,990) | 83,291 | 2,378,281 |
| Fund balance, July 1, 2022 | 2,294,990 | 1,985,194 | (309,796) |
| Fund balance, June 30, 2023 | \$ | \$ 2,068,485 | \$ 2,068,485 |

See accompanying notes to budgetary comparison schedules.

Santa Cruz County Budgetary Comparison Schedule Health Services Fund Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Original and Final Budget Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | v |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 3,855,679 | \$ 1,560,334 | \$ (2,295,345) |
| Charges for services | 225,000 | 276,186 | 51,186 |
| Total Revenues | 4,080,679 | 1,836,520 | (2,244,159) |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Health | 4,461,158 | 1,786,309 | 2,674,849 |
| Total expenditures | 4,461,158 | 1,786,309 | 940,956 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (380,479) | 50,211 | 430,690 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | |
| Transfers in | 195,820 | 181,800 | (14,020) |
| Transfers out | | (38,678) | (38,678) |
| Total other financing sources | 195,820 | 143,122 | (52,698) |
| Net change in fund balance | (184,659) | 193,333 | 377,992 |
| Fund balance, July 1, 2022 | 184,659 | (1,101,442) | (1,286,101) |
| Fund balance, June 30, 2023 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ (908,109)</u> | <u>\$ (908,109)</u> |

See accompanying notes to budgetary comparison schedules.

Santa Cruz County Budgetary Comparison Schedule American Rescue Plan Act Fund Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Original and Final Budget Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|---|-------------------|---|
| Revenues | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | \$ 2,907,023 | \$ 2,907,023 |
| Total Revenues | <u> </u> | 2,907,023 | 2,907,023 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Board of Supervisors | 8,732,410 | 2,907,023 | 5,825,387 |
| Total expenditures | 8,732,410 | 2,907,023 | 5,825,387 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (8,732,410) | - | 8,732,410 |
| Fund balance, July 1, 2022 | 8,732,410 | | (8,732,410) |
| Fund balance, June 30, 2023 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ </u> |

Santa Cruz County Required Supplementary Information Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules June 30, 2023

Note 1 – Budgeting and Budgetary Control

A.R.S. requires the County to prepare and adopt a balanced budget annually for each governmental fund. The Board of Supervisors must approve such operating budgets on or before the third Monday in July to allow sufficient time for the legal announcements and hearings required for the adoption of the property tax levy on the third Monday in August. A.R.S. prohibits expenditures or liabilities in excess of the amounts budgeted.

Essentially, the County prepares its budget on the same modified accrual basis of accounting used to record actual revenues and expenditures. However, in the General Fund, Jail District Fund, Road Fund, Criminal Justice Enhancement Fund, and Health Services Fund the County records budgeted debt service expenditures by the expenditure function and department.

Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the department level. In certain instances, transfers of appropriations between departments or from the contingency account to a department may be made upon the Board of Supervisors' approval.

Note 2 – Budgetary Basis of Accounting

The County's budget is prepared on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles, except for the present value of lease agreement payments and the subscription-based information technology arrangements.

The following schedule reconciles the excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures from the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances to the budgetary comparison schedules:

| | General Fund | Health Services Fund |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures from the statement of revenues, expenditures, and | | |
| changes in fund balances | \$6,914,282 | \$ (6,272) |
| Present value of lease agreements Present value of subscription-based information | 367,096 | 56,483 |
| technology arrangements Excess of revenues over expenditures from the | 302,680 | |
| budgetary comparison schedules | <u>\$7,584,058</u> | <u>\$50,211</u> |

Santa Cruz County Required Supplementary Information Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules June 30, 2023

Note 3 – Expenditures in Excess of Appropriations

For the year ended June 30, 2023, expenditures exceeded final budget amounts at the department/fund level (the legal level of budgetary control) as follows:

| Department/Fund | Excess |
|---|-----------|
| Airport – General Fund | \$ 24,677 |
| GIS – General Fund | 3,320 |
| Justice Court #1 – General Fund | 169,312 |
| Planning and Zoning – General Fund | 19,311 |
| Recorder – General Fund | 84,322 |
| Treasurer – General Fund | 28,782 |
| Juvenile Probation – General Fund | 355 |
| Parks – General Fund | 29,725 |
| Juvenile Detention – Jail District Fund | 188,791 |

The excesses were primarily the result of unexpected expenditures or expenditures made as a result of unanticipated revenues, or both. When departments exceed their annual budget, the County closely monitors departmental spending and discusses the overage with the departments in subsequent budget meetings with the County Manager and Finance.

Santa Cruz County Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Cost-Sharing Pension Plans June 30, 2023

| Arizona State Retirement System | • | oorting Fiscal Y easurement Da | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
| | (2022) | (2021) | (2020) |
| County's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.09% | 0.09% | 0.09% |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 14,631,239 | \$ 11,510,251 | \$ 15,767,133 |
| County's covered payroll | \$ 10,603,589 | \$ 9,842,476 | \$ 9,841,187 |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability | | | |
| as a percentage of its covered payroll | 137.98% | 116.94% | 160.22% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the | | | |
| total pension liability | 74.26% | 78.58% | 69.33% |
| Corrections Officer Retirement Plan— Administrative Office of the Courts | Reporting Fiscal Year (Measurement Date) | | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | (2022) | (2021) | (2020) | |
| County's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.88% | 1.11% | 1.12% | |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 3,929,684 | \$ 4,131,123 | \$ 5,331,704 | |
| County's covered payroll | \$ 1,036,310 | \$ 1,315,433 | \$ 1,332,860 | |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability | | | | |
| as a percentage of its covered payroll | 379.20% | 314.05% | 400.02% | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the | | | | |
| total pension liability | 57.52% | 62.53% | 50.07% | |
| | | | | |

| Elected Officials Retirement Plan | Reporting Fiscal Year (Measurement Date) | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 202320222021(2022)(2021)(2020) | | | | |
| County's proportion of the net pension liability | 1.38% 1.33% 1.34% | | | | |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability State's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 9,320,996 \$ 8,099,796 \$ 9,041,475 | | | | |
| associated with the County | 907,581 814,161 859,320 | | | | |
| Total | <u>\$ 10,228,577</u> <u>\$ 8,913,957</u> <u>\$ 9,900,795</u> | | | | |
| County's covered payroll County's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 1,090,493 \$ 1,062,247 \$ 1,034,305 | | | | |
| as a percentage of its covered payroll Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the | 854.75% 762.52% 874.16% | | | | |
| total pension liability | 32.01% 36.28% 29.80% | | | | |

| | (Measurement Date) | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| 2020 (2019) | 2019 (2018) | 2018 (2017) | 2017 (2016) | 2016 (2015) | 2015 (2014) | 2014 (2013) | | |
| 0.09% | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% | Information | | |
| \$13,552,954 \$9,774,087 | \$13,815,384 \$9,801,915 | \$ 16,043,834 \$ 9,686,112 | \$ 16,145,847 \$ 9,670,325 | \$15,579,144 \$9,180,476 | \$ 14,450,456 \$ 8,829,998 | not available | | |
| 138.66% | 140.95% | 165.64% | 166.96% | 169.70% | 163.65% | | | |
| 73.24% | 73.40% | 69.92% | 67.06% | 68.35% | 69.49% | | | |

Reporting Fiscal Year (Measurement Date)

Reporting Fiscal Year (Measurement Date)

| | | | easurement Da | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| (2019) | (2018) | (2017) | (2016) | (2015) | (2014) | (2013) |
| 1.23% | 1.27% | 1.34% | 1.35% | 1.40% | 1.54% | Information |
| \$ 5,177,840 | \$ 4,588,245 | \$ 5,393,615 | \$ 3,800,084 | \$ 3,396,680 | \$ 3,453,182 | not |
| \$ 1,434,369 | \$ 1,475,242 | \$ 1,450,648 | \$ 1,530,360 | \$ 1,554,981 | \$ 1,656,220 | available |
| 360.98% | 311.02% | 371.81% | 248.31% | 218.44% | 208.50% | |
| 51.99% | 53.72% | 49.21% | 54.81% | 57.89% | 58.59% | |

Reporting Fiscal Year (Measurement Date)

| | (Measurement Date) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 2020 |) | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| (2019 |) | (2018) | (2017) | (2016) | (2015) | (2014) | (2013) |
| 1.36% | / o | 1.30% | 1.31% | 1.25% | 1.16% | 1.21% | Information |
| \$ 9,016, | ,702 \$ | 8,208,402 | \$ 15,968,592 | \$ 11,842,355 | \$ 9,101,181 | \$ 8,082,842 | not |
| | | | | | | | available |
| 847, | ,477 | 1,406,457 | 3,314,207 | 2,445,138 | 2,837,369 | 2,478,274 | |
| \$ 9,864, | ,179 <u></u> \$ | 9,614,859 | \$ 19,282,799 | <u>\$ 14,287,493</u> | \$ 11,938,550 | \$ 10,561,116 | |
| \$ 1,071, | ,010 \$ | 432,522 | \$ 1,095,293 | \$ 1,082,951 | \$ 953,443 | \$ 1,117,166 | |
| 841.89 | % | 1897.80% | 1457.93% | 1093.53% | 954.56% | 723.51% | |
| 30.14% | % | 30.36% | 19.66% | 23.42% | 28.32% | 31.91% | |

Santa Cruz County Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the County's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Agent Pension Plans June 30, 2023

| PSPRS Sheriff | Reporting Fiscal Year (Measurement Date) | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | | | |
| | (2022) | (2021) | (2020) | | | |
| Total pension liability | ` <i>_</i> | | , <u>,</u> | | | |
| Service cost | \$ 270,769 | \$ 275,291 | \$ 291,160 | | | |
| Interest on the total pension liability | 1,496,326 | 1,454,249 | 1,366,779 | | | |
| Changes of benefit terms | | | | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | | | | | |
| in the measurement of the pension liability | (256,085) | (4,699) | 562,477 | | | |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | 343,107 | | | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | (1,239,042) | (1,048,786) | (963,885) | | | |
| Net change in total pension liability | 615,075 | 676,055 | 1,256,531 | | | |
| Total pension liability—beginning | 20,846,373 | 20,170,318 | 18,913,787 | | | |
| Total pension liability—ending (a) | \$21,461,448 | \$20,846,373 | \$ 20,170,318 | | | |
| Adjustment to beginning of year | | | \$ (57,995) | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position Contributions—employer | 9,875,816 | 919,250 | 1,092,623 | | | |
| Contributions—employee | 110,966 | 919,230 117,017 | 133,341 | | | |
| Net investment income | (611,466) | 2,350,303 | 103,967 | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | (1,239,042) | (1,048,786) | (963,885) | | | |
| Hall-Parker settlement | | | (300,000) | | | |
| Administrative expense | (10,985) | (11,009) | (8,477) | | | |
| Other changes | 103 | | | | | |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | 8,125,392 | 2,326,775 | 299,574 | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position—beginning | 10,725,542 | 8,398,767 | 8,099,193 | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position—ending (b) | \$ 18,850,934 | \$ 10,725,542 | \$ 8,398,767 | | | |
| County's net pension liability—ending (a) – (b) | \$ 2,610,514 | \$ 10,120,831 | <u>\$ 11,771,551</u> | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 87.84% | 51.45% | 41.64% | | | |
| Covered payroll | \$ 2,063,886 | \$ 1,939,336 | \$ 2,145,350 | | | |
| County's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll | 126.49% | 521.87% | 548.70% | | | |

| | Reporting Fiscal Year (Measurement Date) | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|
| 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | | |
| (2019) | (2018) | (2017) | (2016) | (2015) | (2014) | (2013) | | |
| | | | | | | Information | | |
| \$ 320,099 | \$ 294,913 | \$ 470,043 | \$ 327,050 | \$ 325,750 | \$ 391,688 | not | | |
| 1,295,267 | 1,320,496 | 1,175,945 | 1,175,348 | 1,137,080 | 942,459 | available | | |
| | | 209,446 | 208,272 | | 355,803 | | | |
| 165,253 | (1,228,063) | 786,030 | (714,623) | (182,980) | (152,819) | | | |
| 408,000 | | 597,037 | 589,852 | | 1,742,066 | | | |
| (916,695) | (885,144) | (1,086,162) | (815,276) | (770,744) | (763,205) | | | |
| 1,271,924 | (497,798) | 2,152,339 | 770,623 | 509,106 | 2,515,992 | | | |
| 17,641,863 | 18,139,661 | 15,987,322 | 15,216,699 | 14,707,593 | 12,191,601 | | | |
| \$ 18,913,787 | \$ 17,641,863 | \$ 18,139,661 | \$ 15,987,322 | \$ 15,216,699 | \$ 14,707,593 | | | |
| \$ (8,849) | | | | | | | | |
| 998,287 | \$ 1,059,925 | \$ 917,590 | \$ 838,463 | \$ 512,953 | \$ 519,566 | | | |
| 140,109 | 165,975 | 235,335 | 201,552 | 198,938 | 197,413 | | | |
| 336,069 | 446,564 | 780,239 | 38,727 | 213,595 | 732,556 | | | |
| (916,695) | (885,144) (249,264) | (1,086,162) | (815,276) | (770,744) | (763,205) | | | |
| (6,839) | (8,103) | (7,304) | (5,973) | (5,585) | (5,899) | | | |
| | (31,719) | 79 | (39,946) | (120,893) | - | | | |
| 542,082 | 498,234 | 839,777 | 217,547 | 28,264 | 680,431 | | | |
| 7,557,111 | 7,058,877 | 6,219,100 | 6,001,553 | 5,973,289 | 5,292,858 | | | |
| \$ 8,099,193 | \$ 7,557,111 | \$ 7,058,877 | \$ 6,219,100 | \$ 6,001,553 | \$ 5,973,289 | | | |
| \$ 10,814,594 | \$ 10,084,752 | <u>\$ 11,080,784</u> | \$ 9,768,222 | <u>\$ 9,215,146</u> | \$ 8,734,304 | | | |
| 42.82% | 42.84% | 38.91% | 38.90% | 39.44% | 40.61% | | | |
| \$ 1,935,258 | \$ 1,379,092 | \$ 1,880,660 | \$ 1,719,431 | \$ 1,752,386 | \$ 1,907,364 | | | |
| 558.82% | 731.26% | 589.20% | 568.11% | 525.86% | 457.93% | | | |

Santa Cruz County Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the County's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Agent Pension Plans June 30, 2023

| CORP Detention | Reporting Fiscal Year (Measurement Date) | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | | | |
| | (2022) | (2021) | (2020) | | | |
| Total pension liability | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ 65,483 | \$ 63,192 | | | | |
| Interest on the total pension liability | 209,880 | 201,512 | 215,072 | | | |
| Changes of benefit terms | | | | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | (147,017) | 26,159 | (259,989) | | | |
| in the measurement of the pension liability Changes of assumptions or other inputs | (147,017) 20,239 | 20,159 | (239,969) | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | (176,655) | (180,386) | (227,665) | | | |
| Net change in total pension liability | (28,070) | 110,477 | (155,196) | | | |
| Total pension liability—beginning | 2,897,918 | 2,787,441 | 2,942,637 | | | |
| Total pension liability—ending (a) | \$2,869,848 | \$2,897,918 | \$ 2,787,441 | | | |
| Total pension hability—ending (a) | φ2,003,040 | ΦΖ,037,310 | $\Psi 2,707,441$ | | | |
| Adjustment to beginning of year | | | \$ (21,512) | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position | • • • • • • | * • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | | | |
| Contributions—employer | \$ 80,127 | \$ 99,666 | \$ 33,252 | | | |
| Contributions—employee | 15,952 | 27,891 | 33,910 70,505 | | | |
| Net investment income | (113,448) (176,655) | 665,467 (180,386) | 72,525 (227,665) | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions Administrative expense | (170,033) (2,079) | (180,380) (3,099) | (2,807) | | | |
| Other changes | (2,079) | (22,421) | (82,670) | | | |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | (196,103) | 587,118 | (194,967) | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position—beginning | 3,085,926 | 2,498,808 | 2,693,775 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position—ending (b) | \$2,889,823 | \$3,085,926 | \$ 2,498,808 | | | |
| County's net pension liability (asset)—ending (a) – (b) | \$ (19,975) | <u>\$ (188,008)</u> | <u>\$288,633</u> | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 100.70% | 106.49% | 89.65% | | | |
| Covered payroll | \$ 752,932 | \$ 610,979 | \$ 683,371 | | | |
| County's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll | (2.65)% | (30.77)% | 42.24% | | | |

| | | (Me | asurement Da | ite) | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| (2019) | (2018) | (2017) | (2016) | (2015) | (2014) | (2013) |
| \$ 125,269 211,146 | \$ 142,230 209,663 (139,462) | \$ 153,896 188,110 250,304 | \$ 114,754 188,573 2,705 | \$ 166,936 191,011 | \$ 196,551 164,952 44,932 | Information not available |
| | (139,402) | 230,304 | 2,705 | | 44,932 | avaliable |
| (110,760) 67,631 | (92,059) | (163,018) 58,851 | (129,310) 99,299 | (173,115) | (176,819) 289,789 | |
| (157,417) | (151,539) | (162,789) | (216,541) | (163,038) | (182,256) | |
| 135,869 | (31,167) | 325,354 | 59,480 | 21,794 | 337,149 | |
| 2,806,768 | 2,837,935 | 2,512,581 | 2,453,101 | 2,431,307 | 2,094,158 | |
| \$ 2,942,637 | \$ 2,806,768 | \$ 2,837,935 | \$ 2,512,581 | \$ 2,453,101 | \$ 2,431,307 | |
| \$ 69,700 | \$ 78,750 | \$ 66,664 | \$ 68,260 | \$ 68,898 | \$ 92,945 | |
| 63,182 | 79,126 | 77,867 | 73,036 | 83,854 | 107,243 | |
| 128,771 | 193,448 | 255,586 | 13,350 | 80,723 | 270,559 | |
| (157,417) (2,998) | (151,539) (3,339) | (162,789) (2,636) | (216,541) (2,288) | (163,038) (2,361) | (182,256) (2,128) | |
| (2,000) | (0,003) | (15) | (31,564) | (19,426) | (5,345) | |
| 101,238 | 196,395 | 234,677 | (95,747) | 48,650 | 281,018 | |
| 2,592,537 | 2,396,142 | 2,161,465 | 2,257,212 | 2,208,562 | 1,927,544 | |
| \$ 2,693,775 | \$ 2,592,537 | \$ 2,396,142 | \$ 2,161,465 | \$ 2,257,212 | \$ 2,208,562 | |
| \$ 248,862 | \$ 214,231 | \$ 441,793 | \$ 351,116 | \$ 195,889 | \$ 222,745 | |
| 91.54% | 92.37% | 84.43% | 86.03% | 92.01% | 90.84% | |
| \$ 922,476 | \$ 942,410 | \$ 892,742 | \$ 898,399 | \$ 990,632 | \$ 1,275,200 | |
| 26.98% | 22.73% | 49.49% | 39.08% | 19.77% | 17.47% | |

Reporting Fiscal Year

Santa Cruz County Required Supplementary Information Schedule of County Pension Contributions June 30, 2023

| Arizona State Retirement System | | Rep | orti | ing Fiscal Y | ear | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--|
| | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2021 | | 2020 |
| Statutorily required contribution County's contributions in relation to the statutorily | \$ | 1,436,656 | \$ | 1,267,261 | \$1,1 | 142,172 | \$1, | ,122,627 |
| required contribution | | 1,436,656 | | 1,267,261 | 1,1 | 142,172 | 1, | ,122,627 |
| County's contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | |
| County's covered payroll | \$ | 12,109,910 | \$ | 10,603,589 | \$9,8 | 342,476 | \$9, | ,841,187 |
| County's contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | | 11.86% | | 11.95% | | 11.60% | | 11.41% |
| Corrections Officer Retirement Plan | | | orti | ing Fiscal Y | | | | |
| —Administrative Office of the Courts | | 2023 | | 2022 | 2 | 2021 | | 2020 |
| Statutorily required contribution County's contributions County's contributions in relation to the statutorily | \$ | 370,167 | \$ | 365,538 | \$ 4 | 436,990 | \$ | 406,273 |
| required contribution | | 370,167 | | 365,538 | | 436,990 | | 406,273 |
| County's contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | |
| County's covered payroll | \$ | 1,006,449 | \$ | 1,036,310 | \$1,3 | 315,433 | \$1, | ,332,860 |
| County's contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | | 36.78% | | 35.27% | | 33.22% | | 30.48% |
| | Reporting Fiscal Year | | | | | | | |
| Elected Officials Retirement Plan | | | orti | - | | | | |
| | | 2023 | | 2022 | 2 | 2021 | | 2020 |
| Statutorily required contribution County's contributions County's contributions in relation to the statutorily | \$ | 2023 750,694 | | 2022 617,175 | 2 \$ 6 | 609,590 | \$ | 607,616 |
| Statutorily required contribution County's contributions County's contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution | | 2023 | \$ | 2022 | 2 \$ 6 | | \$ | |
| Statutorily required contribution County's contributions County's contributions in relation to the statutorily | \$ | 2023 750,694 | | 2022 617,175 | 2 \$ 6 | 609,590 | \$ | 607,616 |
| Statutorily required contribution County's contributions County's contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution County's contribution deficiency (excess) County's covered payroll | | 2023 750,694 | \$ | 2022 617,175 | 2 \$ 6 \$ | 609,590 | \$ | 607,616 |
| Statutorily required contribution County's contributions County's contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution County's contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | 2023 750,694 750,694 - | \$ | 2022 617,175 617,175 - | 2 \$ 6 \$ | 509,590 509,590 | \$ | 607,616 607,616 - |
| Statutorily required contribution County's contributions County's contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution County's contribution deficiency (excess) County's covered payroll County's contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | \$ | 2023 750,694 - 1,152,710 65.12% | \$\$\$ | 2022 617,175 617,175 - 1,090,493 56.60% | 2 \$ 6 <u>\$</u> \$1,0 | 609,590 609,590 - 062,247 | \$ | 607,616 607,616 - ,034,305 |
| Statutorily required contribution County's contributions County's contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution County's contribution deficiency (excess) County's covered payroll County's contributions as a percentage | \$ | 2023 750,694 - 1,152,710 65.12% | \$\$\$ | 2022 617,175 617,175 - 1,090,493 | 2 \$ 6 <u>\$</u> \$1,0 ear | 609,590 609,590 - 062,247 | \$ <u>\$</u> \$1, | 607,616 607,616 - - ,034,305 58.75% |
| Statutorily required contribution County's contributions County's contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution County's contribution deficiency (excess) County's covered payroll County's contributions as a percentage of covered payroll PSPRS Sheriff Actuarially required contribution County's contributions County's contributions in relation to the statutorily | \$ | 2023 750,694 - 1,152,710 65.12% Rep | \$\$\$ | 2022 617,175 617,175 - 1,090,493 56.60% | 2 \$ 6 <u>\$</u> \$1,0 ear | 609,590 609,590 - - 062,247 57.39% | \$ <u>\$</u> \$1, | 607,616 607,616 - ,034,305 |
| Statutorily required contribution County's contributions County's contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution County's contribution deficiency (excess) County's covered payroll County's contributions as a percentage of covered payroll PSPRS Sheriff Actuarially required contribution County's contributions | \$ | 2023 750,694 - 1,152,710 65.12% Rep 2023 | \$ | 2022 617,175 617,175 - 1,090,493 56.60% ing Fiscal Y 2022 | 2 \$ 6 <u>\$</u> \$1,0 ear 2 \$ 9 | 609,590 609,590 - 062,247 57.39% 2021 | \$ <u>\$</u> \$1, \$1, | 607,616 607,616 - ,034,305 58.75% 2020 |
| Statutorily required contribution County's contributions County's contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution County's contribution deficiency (excess) County's covered payroll County's contributions as a percentage of covered payroll PSPRS Sheriff Actuarially required contribution County's contributions County's contributions in relation to the statutorily | \$ | 2023 750,694 - 1,152,710 65.12% Rep 2023 414,518 | \$ <u>\$</u> \$ | 2022 617,175 617,175 - 1,090,493 56.60% ing Fiscal Y 2022 1,073,500 | 2 \$ 6 <u>\$</u> \$1,0 ear 2 \$ 9 | 509,590 <u>609,590</u> <u>-</u> 062,247 57.39% 2021 225,392 | \$ <u>\$</u> \$1, \$1, | 607,616 <u>607,616</u> - ,034,305 58.75% 2020 ,089,531 |
| Statutorily required contribution County's contributions County's contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution County's contribution deficiency (excess) County's covered payroll County's contributions as a percentage of covered payroll PSPRS Sheriff Actuarially required contribution County's contributions County's contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution | ↔ ↔ ↔ | 2023 750,694 - 1,152,710 65.12% Rep 2023 414,518 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 2022 617,175 617,175 - 1,090,493 56.60% ing Fiscal Y 2022 1,073,500 9,873,500 | 2 \$ 6 \$ \$1,0 ear 2 \$ 9 \$ \$ | 509,590 <u>609,590</u> <u>-</u> 062,247 57.39% 2021 225,392 | \$ \$ \$1, \$ \$ | 607,616 <u>607,616</u> - ,034,305 58.75% 2020 ,089,531 |

| 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| \$1,091,221 | \$1,065,279 | \$1,040,838 | \$1,046,432 | \$ 997,087 | \$941,966 |
| <u>1,091,221</u> <u>\$</u> - | <u>1,065,279</u> <u>\$</u> - | <u>1,040,838</u> <u>\$</u> - | <u>1,046,432</u> <u>\$</u> | <u>997,087</u> <u>\$</u> - | <u>941,966</u> \$ |
| \$9,774,087 | \$9,801,915 | \$9,686,112 | \$9,670,325 | \$9,180,476 | \$8,829,998 |
| 11.16% | 10.87% | 10.75% | 10.82% | 10.86% | 10.67% |

| Reporting Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | | | | |
| \$ 461,880 | \$ 332,077 | \$ 291,290 | \$ 292,758 | \$ 231,381 | \$239,324 | | | | |
| 461,880 | 332,077 | 291,290 | 292,758 | 231,381 | 239,324 | | | | |
| <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> - | <u> </u> | \$ | | | | |
| \$1,434,369 | \$1,475,242 | \$1,450,648 | \$1,530,360 | \$1,554,981 | \$1,656,220 | | | | |
| 32.20% | 22.51% | 20.08% | 19.13% | 14.88% | 14.45% | | | | |

| Reporting Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|---------|-----|-----------|-----|----------|----|-----------|------|---------|
| 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
| \$ 692,665 | \$ | 372,494 | \$ | 235,389 | \$ | 238,801 | \$ | 224,059 | \$ | 256,832 |
| 614,925 | | 77,033 | | 235,389 | | 238,801 | | 224,059 | | 256,832 |
| \$ 77,740 | \$ | 295,461 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| \$1,071,010 | \$ | 432,522 | \$1 | 1,095,293 | \$1 | ,082,951 | | \$953,443 | \$1, | 117,166 |
| 57.42% | | 17.81% | | 21.49% | | 22.05% | | 23.50% | | 22.99% |

| Reporting Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | | | | |
| \$ 936,687 | \$ 916,460 | \$ 808,120 | \$ 764,136 | \$ 499,255 | \$519,566 | | | | |
| 915,548 | 688,335 | 808,120 | 764,136 | 499,255 | 519,566 | | | | |
| <u>\$21,139</u> | \$ 228,125 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$</u> - | | | | |
| \$1,935,258 | \$1,379,092 | \$1,880,660 | \$1,719,431 | \$1,752,386 | \$1,907,364 | | | | |
| 47.31% | 49.91% | 42.97% | 44.44% | 28.49% | 27.24% | | | | |

Santa Cruz County Required Supplementary Information Schedule of County Pension Contributions June 30, 2023

| CORP Detention | Reporting Fiscal Year | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|----|---------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | | 2021 | 2020 | | | |
| Actuarially required contribution County's contributions County's contributions in relation to the statutorily | \$ 11,071 | \$ 22,775 | \$ | 36,769 | \$ 34,218 | | | |
| required contribution | 11,071 | 22,775 | | 36,769 | 34,218 | | | |
| County's contribution deficiency (excess) | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$</u> - | \$ | | <u>\$ -</u> | | | |
| County's covered payroll | \$966,840 | \$752,932 | \$ | 610,979 | \$683,371 | | | |
| County's contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 1.15% | 3.02% | | 6.02% | 5.01% | | | |

| Reporting Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | | | | |
| \$ 68,481 | \$ 78,492 | \$ 64,277 | \$ 70,436 | \$ 68,453 | \$ 92,945 | | | | |
| 68,481 | 78,492 | 64,277 | 70,436 | 68,453 | 92,945 | | | | |
| \$ - | \$ - | <u>\$</u> - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | | | | |
| \$922,476 | \$942,410 | \$892,742 | \$898,399 | \$990,632 | \$ 1,275,200 | | | | |
| 7.42% | 8.33% | 7.20% | 7.84% | 6.91% | 7.29% | | | | |

Santa Cruz County Required Supplementary Information Notes to Pension Plan Schedules June 30, 2023

Note 1 – Actuarially Determined Contribution Rates

Actuarial determined contribution rates for PSPRS and CORP are calculated as of June 30 2 years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are made. The actuarial methods and assumptions used to establish the contribution requirements are as follows:

| Actuarial cost method Amortization method | Entry age normal Level percent-of-pay, closed |
|--|--|
| Remaining amortization period as of the 2021 actuarial valuation | 15 years |
| Asset valuation method | 7-year smoothed market value; 80%/120% market corridor |
| Actuarial assumptions: Investment rate of return | In the 2019 actuarial valuation, the investment rate of return was decreased from 7.4% to 7.3%. In the 2017 actuarial valuation, the investment rate of return was decreased from 7.5% to 7.4%. In the 2016 actuarial valuation, the investment rate of return was decreased from 7.85% to 7.5%. In the 2013 actuarial valuation, the investment rate of return was decreased from 8.0% to 7.85%. |
| Projected salary increases | In the 2017 actuarial valuation, projected salary increases were decreased from 4.0%–8.0% to 3.5%–7.5% for PSPRS and from 4.0%–7.25% to 3.5%–6.5% for CORP. In the 2014 actuarial valuation, projected salary increases were decreased from 4.5%– 8.5% to 4.0%–8.0% for PSPRS and from 4.5%–7.75% to 4.0%–7.25% for CORP. In the 2013 actuarial valuation, projected salary increases were decreased from 5.0%–9.0% to 4.5%–8.5% for PSPRS and from 5.0%–8.25% to 4.5%–7.75% for CORP. |
| Wage growth | In the 2017 actuarial valuation, wage growth was decreased from 4% to 3.5% for PSPRS and CORP. In the 2014 actuarial valuation, wage growth was decreased from 4.5% to 4.0% for PSPRS and CORP. In the 2013 actuarial valuation, wage growth was decreased from 5.0% to 4.5% for PSPRS and CORP. |
| Retirement age | Experience-based table of rates that is specific to the type of eligibility condition. Last updated for the 2012 valuation pursuant to an experience study of the period July 1, 2006–June 30, 2011. |

Santa Cruz County Required Supplementary Information Notes to Pension Plan Schedules June 30, 2023

Mortality

In the 2019 actuarial valuation, changed to PubS-2010 tables. In the 2017 actuarial valuation, changed to RP-2014 tables, with 75% of MP-2016 fully generational projection scales. RP-2000 mortality table (adjusted by 105% for both males and females).

Note 2 – Factors that affect trends

Arizona courts have ruled that provisions of a 2011 law that changed the mechanism for funding permanent pension benefit increases and increased employee pension contribution rates were unconstitutional or a breach of contract because those provisions apply to individuals who were members as of the law's effective date. As a result, the PSPRS, CORP, CORP-AOC, and EORP changed benefit terms to reflect the prior mechanism for funding permanent benefit increases for those members and revised actuarial assumptions to explicitly value future permanent benefit increases, PSPRS and EORP also reduced those members' employee contribution rates. These changes are reflected in the plans' pension liabilities for fiscal year 2015 (measurement date 2014) for members who were retired as of the law's effective date and fiscal year 2018 (measurement date 2017) for members who retired or will retire after the law's effective date. These changes also increased the PSPRS-, CORP-, and CORP-AOC-required pension contributions beginning in fiscal year 2016 for members who were retired as of the law's effective date. These changes increased the PSPRS-, CORP-, and CORP-AOC-required contributions beginning in fiscal year 2019 for members who retired or will retire after the law's effective date. EORP-required contributions are not based on actuarial valuations, and therefore, these changes did not affect them. Also, the County refunded excess employee contributions to PSPRS and EORP members. PSPRS and EORP allowed the County to reduce its actual employer contributions for the refund amounts. As a result, the County's pension contributions were less than the actuarially or statutorily determined contributions for 2018 and 2019.

The fiscal year 2019 (measurement date 2018) pension liabilities for EORP and CORP reflect the replacement of the permanent benefit increase (PBI) for retirees based on investment returns with a cost of living adjustment based on inflation. Also, the EORP liability and required pension contributions for fiscal year 2019 reflect a statutory change that requires the employer contribution rate to be actuarially determined. This change increased the discount rate used to calculate the liability thereby reducing the total pension liability.

Note 3 – Excess Contributions

On December 15, 2021, the County made additional contributions of \$8,800,000 for the County's Public Safety Personnel Retirement System to pay down its unfunded actuarial liability. Additional information on excess contributions can be found in Note 7 of the Notes to Financial Statements on page 44 of this report.

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

This page left blank intentionally.

Santa Cruz County Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

| | Special Revenue Funds | | Capital Projects Funds | | Debt Service | | Total Other Governmenta Funds | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 8,705,184 | \$ 44 | 0,135 | \$ | 740 | \$ | 9,146,059 |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles) | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | | 185,589 | | | | | | 185,589 |
| Accounts receivable | | 55,474 | | | | | | 55,474 |
| Due from other governmental units | | 2,312,234 | 5 | 9,398 | | | | 2,371,632 |
| Prepaid items | | 11,001 | | <u> </u> | | | | 11,001 |
| Total assets | \$ | 11,269,482 | <u>\$ 49</u> | 9,533 | \$ | 740 | \$ | 11,769,755 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 481,903 | \$8 | 9,230 | | | \$ | 571,133 |
| Accrued payroll and employee benefits | | 81,113 | | | | | | 81,113 |
| Due to other governments | | | | | \$ | 4,610 | | 4,610 |
| Due to other funds | | 1,227,886 | 2 | 2,397 | | | | 1,250,283 |
| Unearned revenue | | 1,759,515 | | | | | | 1,759,515 |
| Total liabilities | | 3,550,417 | 11 | 1,627 | | 4,610 | | 3,666,654 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes | | 136,507 | | | | | | 136,507 |
| Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental | | 1,994,800 | 4 | 4,590 | | | | 2,039,390 |
| Unavailable revenue - miscellaneous | | 361 | | | | | | 361 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | _ | 2,131,668 | 4 | 4,590 | | | _ | 2,176,258 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 11,001 | | | | | | 11,001 |
| Restricted | | 6,834,573 | 35 | 6,675 | | | | 7,191,248 |
| Assigned | | 22,317 | | 3,460 | | | | 105,777 |
| Unassigned | | (1,280,494) | | 6,819) | | (3,870) | | (1,381,183) |
| Total fund balance | | 5,587,397 | | 3,316 | | (3,870) | | 5,926,843 |
| | | 0,007,097 | | 0,010 | | (0,070) | | 0,920,040 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | | | | | | | | |
| resources and fund balance | \$ | 11,269,482 | \$ 49 | 9,533 | \$ | 740 | \$ | 11,769,755 |

Santa Cruz County Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Revenu | Special Capital Revenue Projects Funds Funds | | Debt Service | | Total Other Governmental Funds | |
|---|-----------|--|----------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 2,859, | | | \$ | 8 | \$ | 2,859,929 |
| Intergovernmental | 6,092, | | 86,073 | | | | 6,178,124 |
| Charges for services | 288, | | | | | | 288,498 |
| Fines and forfeits | , | 907 | | | | | 79,907 |
| Investment earnings | | 026 | 8,310 | | 366 | | 68,702 |
| Donations | 105, | | | | | | 105,438 |
| Rents | | 300 | | | | | 4,300 |
| Miscellaneous | 100, | | 226 | | 7 | | 100,262 |
| Total revenues | 9,590, | 170 | 94,609 | | 381 | | 9,685,160 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| General government | 385, | 888 | 184,199 | | | | 570,087 |
| Public safety | 4,213, | 896 | 665 | | | | 4,214,561 |
| Health, welfare and sanitation | 940, | | | | | | 940,741 |
| Education and economic opportunity Debt Service | 4,070, | 366 | | | | | 4,070,366 |
| Principal retirement | 629, | 872 | | 52 | 20,000 | | 1,149,872 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 404 | | 38 | 34,873 | | 470,277 |
| Total expenditures | 10,326, | | 184,864 | - | 04,873 | | 11,415,904 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | (735, | 997) | (90,255) | (90 | 04,492) | | (1,730,744) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | |
| Lease agreements | , | 652 | | | | | 4,652 |
| Transfers in | 606, | 585 | 10,483 | 90 | 04,715 | | 1,521,783 |
| Transfers out | (123, | 143) | | | | | (123,143) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 488, | 094 | 10,483 | 90 | 04,715 | | 1,403,292 |
| Net change in fund balance | (247, | 903) | (79,772) | | 223 | | (327,452) |
| Beginning fund balance (deficit) | 5,835, | 300 | 423,088 | | (4,093) | | 6,254,295 |
| Ending fund balance (deficit) | \$ 5,587, | <u>397</u> \$ | 343,316 | \$ | <u>(3,870)</u> | \$ | 5,926,843 |

Santa Cruz County Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2023

| | Flood Control District | Homeland Security | WIOA | Juvenile Services |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 2,292,702 | \$ 2,912 | \$ 849 | \$ 447,423 |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles) | | | | |
| Property taxes | 185,589 | | | |
| Accounts receivable | 21,000 | | 471 | 2,750 |
| Due from other governmental units | | 545,806 | 382,678 | 1,081,263 |
| Prepaid items | | 1,833 | 1,251 | 7,651 |
| Total assets | \$ 2,499,291 | \$ 550,551 | \$ 385,249 | \$ 1,539,087 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 120,864 | \$ 600 | \$ 81,261 | \$ 172,190 |
| Accrued payroll and employee benefits | 5,181 | 5 | 14,696 | 32,842 |
| Due to other funds | | 500,136 | 190,236 | 470,078 |
| Unearned revenue | | | | |
| Total liabilities | 126,045 | 500,741 | 286,193 | 675,110 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes | 136,507 | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental | | 508,659 | 272,344 | 1,039,449 |
| Unavailable revenue - miscellaneous | | | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 136,507 | 508,659 | 272,344 | 1,039,449 |
| Fund Balance | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 1,833 | 1,251 | 7,651 |
| Restricted | 2,236,739 | 4,344 | 1,549 | 409,722 |
| Assigned | | | | |
| Unassigned | | (465,026) | (176,088) | (592,845) |
| Total fund balance (deficit) | 2,236,739 | (458,849) | (173,288) | (175,472) |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | | | | |
| resources and fund balance | \$ 2,499,291 | \$ 550,551 | \$ 385,249 | \$ 1,539,087 |
| | $\Psi 2, \pm 33, 231$ | φ 000,001 | φ 000,249 | φ 1,003,007 |

| Probation Services | Retrieval Conversion | | Animal Control | | Other Special Revenue Funds | | | Total |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----|-------------|
| 1,021,936 | | 9,813 | \$ | 45,708 | \$ | 4,063,841 | \$ | 8,705,184 |
| | | | | | | | | 185,589 |
| 5,365 | 5 | 5,309 | | 797 | | 19,782 | | 55,474 |
| 4,258 | 6 | 6,410 | | 50,772 | | 241,047 | | 2,312,234 |
| 56 | | | | | | 210 | | 11,001 |
| 1,031,615 | <u>\$</u> 841 | ,532 | \$ | 97,277 | \$ | 4,324,880 | \$ | 11,269,482 |
| 15,174 | \$ 1 | ,731 | \$ | 13,483 | \$ | 76,600 | \$ | 481,903 |
| 13,035 | · | , | | 12,980 | • | 2,374 | • | 81,113 |
| 4,258 | | | | , | | 63,178 | | 1,227,886 |
| | | | | | | 1,759,515 | | 1,759,515 |
| 32,467 | 1 | ,731 | | 26,463 | | 1,901,667 | | 3,550,417 |
| | | | | | | | | 136,507 |
| 4,258 | | | | 50,724 | | 119,366 | | 1,994,800 |
| | | | | | | 361 | | 361 |
| 4,258 | | _ | | 50,724 | | 119,727 | | 2,131,668 |
| 56 | | | | | | 210 | | 11,001 |
| 1,009,481 | 839 | 9,804 | | 35,602 | | 2,297,332 | | 6,834,573 |
| | | | | 9,990 | | 12,327 | | 22,317 |
| (14,647) | | (3) | | (25,502) | | (6,383) | | (1,280,494) |
| 994,890 | 839 | 9,801 | | 20,090 | | 2,303,486 | | 5,587,397 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1,031,615 | \$ 841 | ,532 | \$ | 97,277 | \$ | 4,324,880 | | 11,269,482 |

Santa Cruz County Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Flood Control District | Homeland Security | WIOA | Juvenile Services |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 2,859,921 | | | |
| Intergovernmental | | \$ 101,028 | \$ 993,164 | \$ 2,600,919 |
| Charges for services | 21,000 | | | 3,634 |
| Fines and forfeits | | | | |
| Investment earnings | 26,668 | | | 3,017 |
| Donations | | | | 30,000 |
| Rents | | | 4,300 | |
| Miscellaneous | 4 | | 146 | |
| Total revenues | 2,907,593 | 101,028 | 997,610 | 2,637,570 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| General government | | | | 154,515 |
| Public safety | 2,071,432 | 377,504 | | 692,988 |
| Health, welfare and sanitation | | | | |
| Education and economic opportunity | | | 1,112,627 | 2,244,090 |
| Debt Service | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 570,000 | | 41,086 | 4,642 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 81,675 | | 3,729 | |
| Total expenditures | 2,723,107 | 377,504 | 1,157,442 | 3,096,235 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | |
| expenditures | 184,486 | (276,476) | (159,832) | (458,665) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Lease agreements | | | | 4,652 |
| Transfers in | (2) | 653 | 47,856 | 1,576 |
| Transfers out | (9,144) | | (5,818) | (1,751) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (9,144) | 653 | 42,038 | 4,477 |
| Net change in fund balance | 175,342 | (275,823) | (117,794) | (454,188) |
| Beginning fund balance (deficit) | 2,061,397 | (183,026) | (55,494) | 278,716 |
| Ending fund balance (deficit) | \$ 2,236,739 | \$ (458,849) | <u>\$ (173,288)</u> | <u>\$ (175,472)</u> |

| Probation Services | Retrieval Conversion | Animal Control | Other Special Revenue Funds | Total |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| \$ 885,659 81,693 11,520 | \$ 34,853 87,340 79,907 11,272 | \$ 466,718 46,496 46 40,438 | \$ 1,009,710 48,335 7,503 35,000 | \$ 2,859,921 6,092,051 288,498 79,907 60,026 105,438 |
| <u>1</u> | 213,372 | 553,698 | <u>99,878</u> 1,200,426 | 4,300 <u>100,029</u> <u>9,590,170</u> |
| 911,390 | 52,465 | 849,407 | 178,908 160,582 91,334 713,649 | 385,888 4,213,896 940,741 4,070,366 |
| | | 14,144 | | 629,872 85,404 |
| 911,390 | 52,465 | 863,551 | 1,144,473 | 10,326,167 |
| 67,483 | 160,907 | (309,853) | 55,953 | (735,997) |
| 1,019 | 5 (97,923) (97,918) | 402,053 (238) 401,815 | 153,423 (8,269) 145,154 | 4,652 606,585 <u>(123,143)</u> 488,094 |
| 68,502 | 62,989 | 91,962 | 201,107 | (247,903) |
| 926,388 | 776,812 | (71,872) | 2,102,379 | 5,835,300 |
| \$ 994,890 | <u>\$ 839,801</u> | \$ 20,090 | \$ 2,303,486 | \$ 5,587,397 |

Santa Cruz County Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds June 30, 2023

| | Construction | Airport | Other | Total |
|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Assets Cash and investments | \$ 365,135 | | \$ 75,000 | \$ 440,135 |
| Due from other governmental units | | <u>\$ 43,398</u> | \$ 16,000 | 59,398 |
| Total assets | \$ 365,135 | \$ 43,398 | 91,000 | \$ 499,533 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 665 | \$ 69,163 | \$ 19,402 | \$ 89,230 |
| Due to other funds | | 22,397 | | 22,397 |
| Total liabilities | 665 | 91,560 | 19,402 | 111,627 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental | | 34,590 | \$ 10,000 | 44,590 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 34,590 | 10,000 | 44,590 |
| Fund Balance | | | | |
| Restricted | 281,675 | | 75,000 | 356,675 |
| Assigned | 83,460 | | | 83,460 |
| Unassigned | (665) | (82,752) | <u>\$ (13,402)</u> | (96,819) |
| Total fund balance (deficit) | 364,470 | (82,752) | 61,598 | 343,316 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | | | | |
| resources and fund balance | <u>\$ 365,135</u> | \$ 43,398 | \$ 91,000 | \$ 499,533 |

Santa Cruz County Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| _ | Construction | Airport | Other | Total |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Revenues Intergovernmental Investment earnings Miscellaneous | \$ 8,310 226 | \$ 52,499 | \$ 33,574 | \$ 86,073 8,310 226 |
| Total revenues | 8,536 | 52,499 | 33,574 | 94,609 |
| Expenditures General government | | 137,223 | 46,976 | 184,199 |
| Public safety Total expenditures | <u> </u> | 137,223 | 46,976 | <u> </u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 7,871 | (84,724) | (13,402) | (90,255) |
| Other financing sources Transfers in Transfers out | 8,511 | 1,972 | | 10,483 - |
| Total other financing sources | 8,511 | 1,972 | | 10,483 |
| Net change in fund balance | 16,382 | (82,752) | (13,402) | (79,772) |
| Beginning fund balance (deficit) | 348,088 | | 75,000 | 423,088 |
| Ending fund balance (deficit) | \$ 364,470 | \$ (82,752) | \$ 61,598 | \$ 343,316 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Santa Cruz County Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Flood Control District Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Original and Final Budget Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 2,875,687 | \$ 2,859,921 | \$ (15,766) |
| Charges for services | | 21,000 | 21,000 |
| Investment earnings | | 26,668 | 26,668 |
| Miscellaneous | | 4 | 4 |
| Total revenues | 2,875,687 | 2,907,593 | 31,906 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Public safety | 5,175,322 | 2,723,107 | 2,452,215 |
| Total expenditures | 5,175,322 | 2,723,107 | 2,452,215 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (2,299,635) | 184,486 | 2,484,121 |
| Other financing uses | | | |
| Transfers out | | (9,144) | (9,144) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u> </u> | (9,144) | (9,144) |
| Net change in fund balance | (2,299,635) | 175,342 | 2,474,977 |
| Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 | 2,299,635 | 2,061,397 | (238,238) |
| Fund balance (deficit), June 30, 2023 | \$ | \$ 2,236,739 | \$ 2,236,739 |

Santa Cruz County Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds WIOA Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Original and Final Budget Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 2,711,307 | \$ 993,164 | \$ (1,718,143) |
| Rents | | 4,300 | 4,300 |
| Miscellaneous | 26,332 | 146 | (26,186) |
| Total revenues | 2,737,639 | 997,610 | (1,740,029) |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Education and economic opportunity | 2,737,690 | 1,157,442 | 1,580,248 |
| Total expenditures | 2,737,690 | 1,157,442 | 1,580,248 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (51) | (159,832) | (159,781) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | |
| Transfers in | | 47,856 | 47,856 |
| Transfers out | | (5,818) | (5,818) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 42,038 | 42,038 |
| Net change in fund balance | (51) | (117,794) | (117,743) |
| Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 | 51 | (55,494) | (55,545) |
| Fund balance (deficit), June 30, 2023 | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (173,288)</u> | <u>\$ (173,288)</u> |

Santa Cruz County Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Homeland Security Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Revenues Intergovernmental Total revenues | Original and Final Budget Amounts \$ 855,279 855,279 | Actual Amounts \$ 101,028 101,028 | Variance with Final Budget \$ (754,251) (754,251) |
|--|--|--|--|
| Expenditures Public safety Emergency Management Sheriff's Office Total expenditures | 207,695 650,497 858,192 | 35,484 <u>342,020</u> <u>377,504</u> | 172,211 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (2,913) | (276,476) | (273,563) |
| Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing uses | | 653 | 653 653 |
| Net change in fund balance | (2,913) | (275,823) | (272,910) |
| Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 | 2,913 | (183,026) | (185,939) |
| Fund balance (deficit), June 30, 2023 | <u> </u> | <u>\$ (458,849)</u> | \$ (458,849) |

Santa Cruz County Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Juvenile Services Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Original and Final Budget Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 7,550,824 | \$ 2,600,919 | \$ (4,949,905) |
| Charges for service | 2,200 | 3,634 | 1,434 |
| Investment earnings | 58 | 3,017 | 2,959 |
| Donations | 55,000 | 30,000 | (25,000) |
| Miscellaneous | | - | |
| Total revenues | 7,608,082 | 2,637,570 | (4,970,512) |
| Expenditures | | | |
| General government | | | |
| Superior Court | 149,532 | 154,515 | (4,983) |
| Public safety | | | |
| Probation | 931,618 | 692,988 | 238,630 |
| Sherriff's Office | 8,740 | | 8,740 |
| Education | | | |
| School Superintendent | 6,912,755 | 2,244,080 | 4,668,675 |
| Total expenditures | 8,002,645 | 3,091,583 | 4,911,062 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (394,563) | (454,013) | (59,450) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | |
| Transfers in | | 1,576 | 1,576 |
| Transfers out | | (1,751) | (1,751) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (175) | (175) |
| Net change in fund balance | (394,563) | (454,188) | (59,625) |
| Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 | 394,563 | 278,716 | (115,847) |
| Fund balance (deficit), June 30, 2023 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ (175,472)</u> | <u>\$ (175,472)</u> |

Santa Cruz County Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Probation Services Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Original and Final Budget Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 823,786 | \$ 885,659 | \$ 61,873 |
| Charges for service | 75,650 | 81,693 | 6,043 |
| Investment earnings | 330 | 11,520 | 11,190 |
| Miscellaneous | | 1 | 1 |
| Total revenues | 899,766 | 978,873 | 79,107 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Public safety | 1,874,026 | 911,390 | 962,636 |
| Total expenditures | 1,874,026 | 911,390 | 962,636 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (974,260) | 67,483 | 1,041,743 |
| Other financing sources | | | |
| Transfers in | 2,080 | 1,019 | (1,061) |
| Total other financing sources | 2,080 | 1,019 | (1,061) |
| Net change in fund balance | (972,180) | 68,502 | 1,040,682 |
| Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 | 972,180 | 926,388 | (45,792) |
| Fund balance (deficit), June 30, 2023 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 994,890 | \$ 994,890 |

Santa Cruz County Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Retrieval Conversion Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Original and Final Budget Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 34,853 | \$ 34,853 | |
| Charges for services | 76,400 | 87,340 | \$ 10,940 |
| Fines and forfeits | 67,000 | 79,907 | 12,907 |
| Investment earnings | 30 | 11,272 | 11,242 |
| Total revenues | 178,283 | 213,372 | 35,089 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| General government | 875,648 | 52,465 | 823,183 |
| Total expenditures | 875,648 | 52,465 | 823,183 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (697,365) | 160,907 | 858,272 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | |
| Transfers in | | 5 | 5 |
| Transfers out | (92,112) | (97,923) | (5,811) |
| Total other financing uses | (92,112) | (97,918) | (5,806) |
| Net change in fund balance | (789,477) | 62,989 | 852,466 |
| Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 | 789,477 | 776,812 | (12,665) |
| Fund balance (deficit), June 30, 2023 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 839,801</u> | <u>\$ 839,801</u> |

Santa Cruz County Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Animal Control Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Herencies Intergovernmental \$ 376,091 \$ 466,718 \$ 90,627 Charges for services 39,100 46,496 7,396 Investment earnings 46 46 Donations 10,000 40,438 30,438 Total revenues 425,191 553,698 128,507 Expenditures 46 46 46 Current: Health, welfare and sanitation 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Total expenditures 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Total expenditures 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (353,347) (309,853) 43,494 Other financing sources - (238) (238) Transfers in 346,091 402,053 55,962 Transfers in - (238) (238) Total other financing sources 346,091 401,815 55,724 Net change in fund balance (7,256) 91,962 99,218 Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 7,256 (71,872) (79,128) Fund b | D | Original and Final Budget Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Charges for services 39,100 46,496 7,396 Investment earnings 10,000 40,438 30,438 Total revenues 425,191 553,698 128,507 Expenditures 425,191 553,698 128,507 Current: Health, welfare and sanitation 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Total expenditures 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (353,347) (309,853) 43,494 Other financing sources - (238) (238) Total other financing sources 346,091 402,053 55,962 Transfers in 346,091 401,815 55,724 Net change in fund balance (7,256) 91,962 99,218 Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 7,256 (71,872) (79,128) | Revenues | ¢ 070 001 | ¢ 400 740 | ф <u>оо со</u> - |
| Investment earnings 46 46 Donations 10,000 40,438 30,438 Total revenues 425,191 553,698 128,507 Expenditures 425,191 553,698 128,507 Current: Health, welfare and sanitation 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Total expenditures 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Total expenditures 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (353,347) (309,853) 43,494 Other financing sources - (238) (238) Transfers in 346,091 402,053 55,962 Transfers in - (238) (238) Total other financing sources 346,091 401,815 55,724 Net change in fund balance (7,256) 91,962 99,218 Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 7,256 (71,872) (79,128) | 0 | | | . , |
| Donations 10,000 40,438 30,438 Total revenues 425,191 553,698 128,507 Expenditures Current: Health, welfare and sanitation 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Total expenditures 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Total expenditures 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (353,347) (309,853) 43,494 Other financing sources - (238) (238) Total other financing sources 346,091 402,053 55,962 Transfers in 346,091 401,815 55,724 Net change in fund balance (7,256) 91,962 99,218 Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 7,256 (71,872) (79,128) | ÷ | 39,100 | | , |
| Total revenues 425,191 553,698 128,507 Expenditures Current: Health, welfare and sanitation 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Total expenditures 778,538 863,551 (85,013) (85,013) Total expenditures 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (353,347) (309,853) 43,494 Other financing sources - (238) (238) Transfers in 346,091 402,053 55,962 Transfers in - (238) (238) Total other financing sources 346,091 401,815 55,724 Net change in fund balance (7,256) 91,962 99,218 Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 7,256 (71,872) (79,128) | 6 | 10 000 | | |
| Expenditures Current: Health, welfare and sanitation 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Total expenditures 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (353,347) (309,853) 43,494 Other financing sources 346,091 402,053 55,962 Transfers in - (238) (238) Total other financing sources - (238) (238) Total other financing sources 346,091 401,815 55,724 Net change in fund balance (7,256) 91,962 99,218 Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 7,256 (71,872) (79,128) | | | | |
| Current: Health, welfare and sanitation 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Total expenditures 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (353,347) (309,853) 43,494 Other financing sources 346,091 402,053 55,962 Transfers in 238) (238) (238) Total other financing sources 346,091 401,815 55,724 Net change in fund balance (7,256) 91,962 99,218 Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 7,256 (71,872) (79,128) | Total revenues | 420,191 | | 128,307 |
| Current: Health, welfare and sanitation 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Total expenditures 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (353,347) (309,853) 43,494 Other financing sources 346,091 402,053 55,962 Transfers in 238) (238) (238) Total other financing sources 346,091 401,815 55,724 Net change in fund balance (7,256) 91,962 99,218 Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 7,256 (71,872) (79,128) | Expandituras | | | |
| Health, welfare and sanitation 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Total expenditures 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (353,347) (309,853) 43,494 Other financing sources 346,091 402,053 55,962 Transfers in - (238) (238) Total other financing sources 346,091 401,815 55,724 Net change in fund balance (7,256) 91,962 99,218 Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 7,256 (71,872) (79,128) | • | | | |
| Total expenditures 778,538 863,551 (85,013) Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (353,347) (309,853) 43,494 Other financing sources 346,091 402,053 55,962 Transfers in (238) (238) Total other financing sources (238) (238) Total other financing sources 346,091 401,815 55,724 Net change in fund balance (7,256) 91,962 99,218 Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 | | 778 538 | 863 551 | (85 013) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (353,347) (309,853) 43,494 Other financing sources Transfers in 346,091 402,053 55,962 Transfers in (238) (238) Total other financing sources Net change in fund balance (7,256) 91,962 99,218 Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 | | · | | · |
| Other financing sources 346,091 402,053 55,962 Transfers in | Total experiditules | 110,000 | 003,331 | (65,015) |
| Transfers in 346,091 402,053 55,962 Transfers in - (238) (238) Total other financing sources 346,091 401,815 55,724 Net change in fund balance (7,256) 91,962 99,218 Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 7,256 (71,872) (79,128) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (353,347) | (309,853) | 43,494 |
| Transfers in 346,091 402,053 55,962 Transfers in - (238) (238) Total other financing sources 346,091 401,815 55,724 Net change in fund balance (7,256) 91,962 99,218 Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 7,256 (71,872) (79,128) | Other financing sources | | | |
| Transfers in - (238) (238) Total other financing sources 346,091 401,815 55,724 Net change in fund balance (7,256) 91,962 99,218 Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 7,256 (71,872) (79,128) | | 346,091 | 402,053 | 55,962 |
| Net change in fund balance (7,256) 91,962 99,218 Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 7,256 (71,872) (79,128) | Transfers in | - | (238) | (238) |
| Net change in fund balance (7,256) 91,962 99,218 Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 7,256 (71,872) (79,128) | Total other financing sources | 346,091 | 401,815 | 55,724 |
| Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 7,256 (71,872) (79,128) | Ŭ | | | i |
| Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 7,256 (71,872) (79,128) | Net change in fund balance | (7,256) | 91,962 | 99,218 |
| | <u> </u> | | | |
| Fund balance (deficit), June 30, 2023 \$ - \$ 20,090 \$ 20,090 | Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 | 7,256 | (71,872) | (79,128) |
| Fund balance (deficit), June 30, 2023 \$ - \$ 20,090 \$ 20,090 | | _ | _ | |
| | Fund balance (deficit), June 30, 2023 | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 20,090 | \$ 20,090 |

Santa Cruz County Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Other Special Revenue Funds Budgetary Comparison Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Original and Final Budget Amounts | Actual | Variance with Final Budget |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 1,176,034 | \$ 1,009,710 | \$ (166,324) |
| Charges for services | 35,150 | 48,335 | 13,185 |
| Investment earnings | 10 | 7,503 | 7,493 |
| Donations | 43,000 | 35,000 | (8,000) |
| Miscellaneous | 57,500 | 99,878 | 42,378 |
| Total revenues | 1,311,694 | 1,200,426 | (111,268) |
| Expenditures | | | |
| General government | 766,901 | 178,908 | 587,993 |
| Public safety | 690,152 | 160,582 | 529,570 |
| Health, welfare and sanitation | 331,557 | 91,334 | 240,223 |
| Education and economic opportunity | 1,795,892 | 713,649 | 1,082,243 |
| Total expenditures | 3,584,502 | 1,144,473 | 2,440,029 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | |
| expenditures | (2,272,808) | 55,953 | 2,328,761 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | |
| Transfers in | 165,000 | 153,423 | (11,577) |
| Transfers out | (7,500) | (8,269) | (769) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 157,500 | 145,154 | (12,346) |
| Net change in fund balance | (2,115,308) | 201,107 | 2,316,415 |
| Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 | 2,115,308 | 2,102,379 | (12,929) |
| Fund balance (deficit), June 30, 2023 | <u> -</u> | \$ 2,303,486 | \$ 2,303,486 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Santa Cruz County Budgetary Comparison Schedule Capital Projects—Construction Fund Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Original and Final Budget Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 8,407,440 | \$ 8,310 | \$ (8,399,130) |
| Miscellaneous | 3,000,000 | 226 | (2,999,774) |
| Total revenues | 11,407,440 | 8,536 | (11,398,904) |
| Expenditures | | | |
| General government | 80,281 | | 80,281 |
| Public safety | 11,683,554 | 665 | 11,682,889 |
| Total expenditures | 11,763,835 | 665 | 11,763,170 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (356,395) | 7,871 | 364,266 |
| Other financing sources | | | |
| Transfers in | | 8,511 | 8,511 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 8,511 | 8,511 |
| Net change in fund balances | (356,395) | 16,382 | 372,777 |
| Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 | 356,395 | 348,088 | (8,307) |
| Fund balance (deficit), June 30, 2023 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 364,470 | \$ 364,470 |

Santa Cruz County Budgetary Comparison Schedule Capital Projects—Airport Fund Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Original and Final Budget Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | * • - - - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | ф <u>го</u> 100 | |
| Intergovernmental | <u>\$ 2,798,000</u> | \$ 52,499 | <u>\$ (2,745,501)</u> |
| Total Revenues | 2,798,000 | 52,499 | (2,745,501) |
| Expenditures | | | |
| General government | 2,961,000 | 137,223 | 2,823,777 |
| Total expenditures | 2,961,000 | 137,223 | 2,823,777 |
| | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (163,000) | (84,724) | 78,276 |
| Other financing sources Transfers in Total other financing sources | <u> 163,000</u> 163,000 | <u> </u> | <u>(161,028)</u> (161,028) |
| Net change in fund balance | - | (82,752) | (82,752) |
| Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |
| Fund balance (deficit), June 30, 2023 | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (82,752)</u> | <u>\$ (82,752)</u> |

Santa Cruz County Budgetary Comparison Schedule Capital Projects—Other Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Original and Final Budget Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 451,574 | \$ 33,574 | \$ (418,000) |
| Total revenues | 451,574 | 33,574 | (418,000) |
| Expenditures | | | |
| General government | 451,574 | 46,976 | 404,598 |
| Public safety | 125,000 | | 125,000 |
| Total expenditures | 576,574 | 46,976 | 529,598 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (125,000) | (13,402) | 111,598 |
| Other financing sources | | | |
| Transfers in | 50,000 | - | (50,000) |
| Total other financing sources | 50,000 | | (50,000) |
| Net change in fund balance | (75,000) | (13,402) | 61,598 |
| Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 | 75,000 | 75,000 | <u> </u> |
| Fund balance (deficit), June 30, 2023 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$61,598</u> | \$ 61,598 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual

Nonmajor Debt Service Fund

Santa Cruz County Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Original and Final Budget Amounts | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$8 | \$ 8 | | | |
| Investment earnings | | 366 | 366 | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | 7 | 7 | | | |
| Total revenues | <u> </u> | 381 | 381 | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Debt service | 903,427 | 904,873 | (1,446) | | | |
| Total expenditures | 903,427 | 904,873 | (1,446) | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (903,427) | (904,492) | (1,065) | | | |
| Other financing sources | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 902,911 | 904,715 | 1,804 | | | |
| Total other financing sources | 902,911 | 904,715 | 1,804 | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | (516) | 223 | 739 | | | |
| Fund balance (deficit), July 1, 2022 | 516 | (4,093) | (4,609) | | | |
| Fund balance (deficit), June 30, 2023 | <u>\$</u> - | \$ (3,870) | \$ (3,870) | | | |

Fiduciary Funds

Santa Cruz County Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Funds June 30, 2023

| | | | Other | |
|--|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | External | | Non-County | |
| | Investment | Treasurer's | External | Total |
| | Pool | Clearing | Bank Accounts | Other |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 58,655,572 | \$ 6,376,966 | \$ 1,078,398 | \$ 7,455,364 |
| Taxes receivable for other governments | | 1,430,688 | | 1,430,688 |
| Total assets | 58,655,572 | 7,807,654 | 1,078,398 | 8,886,052 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Due to other governments | | 5,842,256 | | 5,842,256 |
| Due to others | | 534,710 | | 534,710 |
| Total liabilities | | 6,376,966 | | 6,376,966 |
| Net position | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Pool participants | 58,655,572 | | | |
| Individuals, organizations, and other | | | | |
| governments | | 1,430,688 | 1,078,398 | 2,509,086 |
| Total net position | \$58,655,572 | \$ 1,430,688 | \$ 1,078,398 | \$ 2,509,086 |

Santa Cruz County Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Funds Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | Other | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | External | | Non-County | | | | | | | | |
| | Investment | Treasurer's | External | Total | | | | | | | |
| | Pool | Clearing | Bank Accounts | Other | | | | | | | |
| Additions: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions from pool participants Property/sales tax collections for other | \$ 156,182,713 | | | | | | | | | | |
| governments | | \$ 12,159,861 | | \$ 12,159,861 | | | | | | | |
| Collections from individuals | | | \$ 1,406,897 | 1,406,897 | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | 524,349 | 37,380 | 2,499 | 39,879 | | | | | | | |
| Inmate collections | | | 112,456 | 112,456 | | | | | | | |
| Other | | 2,378,653 | 707,776 | 3,086,429 | | | | | | | |
| Total additions | 156,707,062 | 14,575,894 | 2,229,628 | 16,805,522 | | | | | | | |
| Deductions: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distributions to pool participants | 136,302,870 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beneficiary payments to individuals | | | 911,982 | 911,982 | | | | | | | |
| Property/sales tax distributions to other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| governments | | 11,635,959 | | 11,635,959 | | | | | | | |
| Administrative expense | | | 40,380 | 40,380 | | | | | | | |
| Payments to inmates | | | 87,913 | 87,913 | | | | | | | |
| Other | | 2,902,946 | 1,407,146 | 4,310,092 | | | | | | | |
| Total deductions | \$ 136,302,870 | 14,538,905 | 2,447,421 | 16,986,326 | | | | | | | |
| Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position | 20,404,192 | 36,989 | (217,793) | (180,804) | | | | | | | |
| Net position, July 1, 2022 | 38,251,380 | 1,393,699 | 1,296,191 | 2,689,890 | | | | | | | |
| Net position, June 30, 2023 | \$ 58,655,572 | <u>\$ 1,430,688</u> | \$1,078,398 | \$ 2,509,086 | | | | | | | |

Statistical Section

FINANCIAL TRENDS:

Financial trends schedules provide readers an understanding and assessment of government's financial position over time. This information is a source of historical and comparative data. Financial trends summarize for users an entity's economic direction and financial performance during a specified time period.

Santa Cruz County Net Position By Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts in Thousands) (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 70,651 | \$ 67,745 | \$ 67,826 | \$ 68,468 | \$ 67,246 | \$ 66,618 | \$ 66,653 | \$ 69,644 | \$ 70,340 | \$ 70,668 | | | |
| Restricted | 21,047 | 14,136 | 15,065 | 12,444 | 12,104 | 15,063 | 13,255 | 9,756 | 7,711 | 9,515 | | | |
| Unrestricted | (17,508) | (17,367) | (22,420) | (28,435) | (31,040) | (37,534) | (28,547) | (23,902) | (22,125) | 9,783 | | | |
| Total governmental activities net position | 74,190 | 64,514 | 60,471 | 52,477 | 48,310 | 44,147 | 51,361 | 55,498 | 55,926 | 89,966 | | | |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 2,597 | 2,711 | 2,873 | 3,073 | 3,328 | 3,595 | 3,829 | 4,115 | 4,274 | 3,660 | | | |
| Restricted | 4,848 | 4,511 | 4,329 | 4,291 | 4,214 | 4,112 | 4,049 | 3,988 | 3,949 | 5,358 | | | |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | (1,113) | 429 | 212 | (1,144) | (2,122) | (2,713) | (4,179) | (5,116) | (5,227) | (6,540) | | | |
| Total business-type activities net position (deficit) | 6,332 | 7,651 | 7,414 | 6,220 | 5,420 | 4,994 | 3,699 | 2,987 | 2,996 | 2,478 | | | |
| Primary Government | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 73,248 | 70,456 | 70,699 | 71,541 | 70,574 | 70,213 | 70,482 | 73,759 | 74,614 | 74,328 | | | |
| Restricted | 25,895 | 18,647 | 19,394 | 16,735 | 16,318 | 19,175 | 17,304 | 13,744 | 11,660 | 14,873 | | | |
| Unrestricted | (18,621) | (16,938) | (22,208) | (29,579) | (33,162) | (40,247) | (32,726) | (29,018) | (27,352) | 3,243 | | | |
| Total primary government net position | \$ 80,522 | \$ 72,165 | \$ 67,885 | \$ 58,698 | \$ 53,730 | \$ 49,141 | \$ 55,060 | \$ 58,485 | \$ 58,922 | \$ 92,444 | | | |

SOURCE: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the relevant year.

122

Santa Cruz County Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts in Thousands) (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | Fisca | l Year | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Expenses | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$21,717 | \$ 17,493 | \$16,113 | \$ 16,039 | \$11,122 | \$ 20,804 | \$ 17,992 | \$ 16,403 | \$ 16,772 | \$ 14,525 |
| Public safety | 16,415 | 16,728 | 16,774 | 15,379 | 14,656 | 19,498 | 15,862 | 14,854 | 16,431 | 16,043 |
| Highways and streets | 6,687 | 9,509 | 7,610 | 6,851 | 8,897 | 5,686 | 5,848 | 5,966 | 7,474 | 6,972 |
| Health, welfare and sanitation | 7,370 | 6,454 | 6,783 | 5,362 | 4,985 | 4,969 | 4,926 | 4,621 | 4,633 | 4,754 |
| Education and economic opportunity | 4,617 | 3,368 | 3,047 | 2,562 | 2,609 | 2,281 | 2,168 | 2,909 | 3,259 | 2,454 |
| Recreation | 782 | 423 | 301 | 417 | 302 | 263 | 267 | 202 | 152 | 165 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,534 | 1,873 | 1,432 | 1,658 | 1,747 | 1,967 | 3,089 | 3,141 | 2,810 | 2,899 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 59,122 | 55,848 | 52,060 | 48,268 | 44,318 | 55,468 | 50,152 | 48,096 | 51,531 | 47,812 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landfill | 3,370 | 2,736 | 2,265 | 1,912 | 1,700 | 1,111 | 1,621 | 1,941 | 887 | 1,511 |
| Total business-type activities expenses | 3,370 | 2,736 | 2,265 | 1,912 | 1,700 | 1,111 | 1,621 | 1,941 | 887 | 1,511 |
| Total primary government expenses | 62,492 | 58,584 | 54,325 | 50,180 | 46,018 | 56,579 | 51,773 | 50,037 | 52,418 | 49,323 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 2,502 | 3,235 | 2,654 | 2,377 | 2,866 | 2,472 | 2,146 | 2,161 | 2,412 | 2,569 |
| Public safety | 247 | 155 | 300 | 169 | 302 | 176 | 244 | 244 | 450 | 399 |
| Highways and streets | 140 | 544 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health, welfare and sanitation | 338 | 342 | 278 | 236 | 221 | 223 | 178 | 188 | 156 | 174 |
| Education and economic opportunity | 4 | 14 | | 0 | 10 | 78 | 85 | 26 | 73 | 128 |
| Recreation | 6 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 22,768 | 17,078 | 17,574 | 14,682 | 13,663 | 9,959 | 8,781 | 9,079 | 8,993 | 8,338 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 130 | 336 | 239 | 1,747 | 130 | 6,200 | 5,114 | 5,810 | 4,747 | 4,512 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 26,135 | 21,711 | 21,046 | 19,220 | 17,192 | 19,120 | 16,557 | 17,517 | 16,840 | 16,128 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landfill | 1,960 | 2,971 | 3,454 | 2,673 | 2,075 | 2,298 | 2,326 | 2,062 | 1,993 | 1,600 |
| Operating grants and contributions | - | | | | | | | | | 94 |
| Total business-type program revenues | 1,960 | 2,971 | 3,454 | 2,673 | 2,075 | 2,298 | 2,326 | 2,062 | 1,993 | 1,694 |
| Total primary government program revenues | 28,095 | 24,682 | 24,500 | 21,893 | 19,267 | 21,418 | 18,883 | 19,579 | 18,833 | 17,822 |
| Net (expense) revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | (32,987) | (34,137) | (31,014) | (29,048) | (27,126) | (36,348) | (33,595) | (30,579) | (34,691) | (31,684) |
| Business-type activities | (1,410) | 235 | 1,189 | 761 | 375 | 1,187 | 705 | 121 | 1,106 | 183 |
| Total primary government activities net (expense) revenue | (34,397) | (33,902) | (29,825) | (28,287) | (26,751) | (35,161) | (32,890) | (30,458) | (33,585) | (31,501) |
| יטנמי איווומיץ פטיפרוווופרוג מכנויונופי רופג (פגאפרושפ) ופעפרועפ | (34,397) | (33,902) | (23,020) | (20,201) | (20,701) | (33,101) | (32,090) | (30,400) | (33,360) | (31,301) |

Santa Cruz County Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts in Thousands) (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (continued)

| | | | | | Fisca | l Year | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| General revenues and other changes in net position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 19,228 | \$18,739 | \$17,446 | \$ 16,522 | \$15,414 | \$ 14,408 | \$ 13,915 | \$ 14,495 | \$ 14,041 | \$ 13,915 |
| County general excise tax | 4,477 | 3,887 | 4,860 | 3,061 | 2,686 | 2,526 | 2,578 | 2,654 | 2,504 | 2,685 |
| County jail excise tax | 4,476 | 3,887 | 4,860 | 3,061 | 2,683 | 2,525 | 2,569 | 2,654 | 2,504 | 2,685 |
| Share of state sales taxes-general government | 4,932 | 4,494 | 4,225 | 3,189 | 2,975 | 2,645 | 2,685 | 2,621 | 2,421 | 2,426 |
| Share of state sales taxes-welfare | 2,828 | 2,412 | 2,762 | 2,366 | 2,403 | 2,114 | 2,070 | 2,062 | 2,033 | 2,024 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | 1,354 | 1,263 | 1,233 | 1,221 | 1,141 | 1,108 | 1,080 | 1,073 | 932 | 978 |
| Vehicle lieu tax unrestricted | 2,081 | 2,117 | 2,124 | 1,881 | 1,851 | 1,774 | 1,716 | 1,649 | 1,527 | 1,466 |
| State appropriations | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 1,100 | - |
| Share of state overweight permits | 427 | 390 | 458 | 513 | 872 | 831 | 833 | 802 | 783 | 754 |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions | | | | | | | 63 | 433 | 522 | 506 |
| Investment earnings (loss) | 695 | 37 | 12 | 166 | 272 | 306 | 80 | 59 | 14 | 130 |
| Miscellaneous | 156 | 402 | 479 | 620 | 441 | 284 | 354 | 378 | 377 | 855 |
| Capital contributions | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 256 | - | 29 |
| Transfers | (1) | | (5) | - | - | - | - | 150 | (2) | (109) |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | 309 | | | 62 | - | - | - | 315 | 4 | 134 |
| Loss on disposal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | 41,514 | 38,180 | 39,007 | 33,215 | 31,288 | 29,071 | 28,493 | 30,151 | 28,760 | 28,478 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants and contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment earnings | 91 | 4 | 3 | 42 | 52 | 58 | 7 | _3 | 1 | 4 |
| Miscellaneous | | | - | | | 50 | - | 57 | - | - |
| Transfers | 1 | | 5 | | - | - | - | - | 2 | 109 |
| Capital contributions | - | (2) | (3) | (3) | - | - | | (190) | | - |
| Total business-type activities | 92 | 2 | 5 | 39 | 52 | 108 | 7 | (130) | 3 | 113 |
| Total primary government | 41,606 | 38,182 | 39,012 | 33,254 | 31,340 | 29,179 | 28,500 | 30,021 | 28,763 | 28,591 |
| Changes in net position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | 8,527 | 4,043 | 7,993 | 4,167 | 4,162 | (7,277) | (5,102) | (428) | (5,931) | (3,205) |
| Business-type activities | (1,318) | 237 | 1,194 | 800 | 427 | 1,295 | 712 | (9) | 1,109 | 296 |
| Total primary government | \$ 7,209 | \$ 4,280 | \$ 9,187 | \$ 4,967 | \$ 4,589 | \$ (5,982) | \$ (4,390) | \$ (437) | \$ (4,822) | \$ (2,909) |

SOURCE: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the relevant year.

Santa Cruz County Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts in Thousands) (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|------|---------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 2023 | 2 | 2022 | 2 | 021 | 2 | 2020 | 2 | 2019 | 2 | 2018 | 2 | 017 | 2 | 016 | 2 | 2015 | 2 | 014 |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ | 349 | \$ | 88 | \$ | 59 | \$ | 99 | \$ | 47 | \$ | 45 | \$ | 48 | \$ | 46 | \$ | 95 | \$ | 51 |
| Restricted | | 2,028 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Assigned | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Unassigned | | 20,626 | 1 | 9,407 | 1(| 6,081 | | 8,857 | | 8,739 | | 8,209 | | 9,222 | 1 | 1,063 | 1 | 1,125 | 1 | 1,021 |
| Subtotal general fund | \$ | 23,003 | \$ 1 | 9,495 | <u>\$ 16,140</u> | | 8,956 | \$ | 8,786 | \$ | 8,254 | \$ | 9,270 | \$1 | 1,109 | \$ 1 | 1,220 | \$1 | 1,072 | |
| All other governmental funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds (deficits) | Φ. | 00 | Φ. | 101 | Φ. | 01 | Φ. | 001 | Φ. | 40 | Φ. | 0 | Φ. | 0 | Φ. | 0 | Φ. | - | Φ. | 0 |
| Nonspendable | \$ | 22 | \$ | 124 | \$ | 31 | \$ | 301 | \$ | 40 | \$ | 6 | \$ | 2 | \$ | 9 | \$ | / | \$ | 8 |
| Restricted | | 15,119 | 1 | 1,404 | 12 | 2,897 | 1 | 0,532 | 1 | 11,042 | 1 | 1,773 | 1 | 0,350 | | 7,997 | | 9,486 | 1 | 1,872 |
| Assigned | | 22 | | 14 | | 26 | | - | | 37 | | 61 | | 77 | | 34 | | 52 | | 192 |
| Unassigned | | (3,294) | | (1,917) | (| 1,514) | | (785) | | (571) | | (879) | | (416) | | (747) | | (845) | | (687) |
| Capital projects funds (deficits) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Restricted | | 357 | | 351 | | 275 | | 282 | | 284 | | 284 | | 241 | | 226 | | 270 | | 60 |
| Assigned | | 83 | | 80 | | 80 | | 79 | | 77 | | 73 | | 65 | | 59 | | 53 | | - |
| Unassigned | | (97) | | (8) | | (22) | | (113) | | (15) | | | | (28) | | (7) | | (236) | | - |
| Debt Service unassigned | | (4) | | (4) | | (3) | | (1) | | 43 | | 1 | | 206 | | 202 | | 99 | | 98 |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ | 12,208 | \$ 1 | 0,044 | \$1 | 1,770 | \$1 | 0,295 | \$ 1 | 10,937 | \$ 1 | 1,319 | \$ 1 | 0,497 | \$ | 7,773 | \$ | 8,886 | \$ 1 | 1,543 |

SOURCE: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the relevant year.

Santa Cruz County Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts in Thousands) (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 28,176 | \$ 26,453 | \$ 27,448 | \$ 22,653 | \$ 20,660 | \$ 19,535 | \$ 19,193 | \$ 19,991 | \$ 19,198 | \$ 19,189 |
| Intergovernmental | 32,659 | 27,967 | 28,225 | 25,660 | 24,327 | 23,867 | 22,192 | 23,599 | 22,022 | 20,926 |
| Licenses and permits | 1,107 | 1,160 | 882 | 516 | 486 | 617 | 348 | 409 | 384 | 324 |
| Charges for services | 1,500 | 2,137 | 1,356 | 1,226 | 1,126 | 1,260 | 1,143 | 1,169 | 1,519 | 1,676 |
| Fines and forfeits | 663 | 898 | 887 | 941 | 1,680 | 1,084 | 1,172 | 1,050 | 1,197 | 1,278 |
| Investment earnings | 695 | 37 | 12 | 166 | 272 | 306 | 80 | 59 | 14 | 130 |
| Donations | 106 | 123 | | | | | | | | |
| Rents | 123 | 103 | 109 | 109 | 106 | 40 | 42 | 39 | 42 | 37 |
| Miscellaneous | 156 | 402 | 479 | 626 | 438 | 244 | 309 | 342 | 337 | 817 |
| Total revenues | 65,185 | 59,280 | 59,398 | 51,897 | 49,095 | 46,953 | 44,479 | 46,658 | 44,713 | 44,377 |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 20,410 | 17,253 | 15,281 | 17,768 | 14,667 | 15,099 | 15,173 | 15,091 | 13,379 | 13,840 |
| Public safety | 16,264 | 16,367 | 14,655 | 14,263 | 14,464 | 15,497 | 13,241 | 14,208 | 13,582 | 15,096 |
| Highways and streets | 7,116 | 7,911 | 5,751 | 7,321 | 7,667 | 5,221 | 3,952 | 4,543 | 6,816 | 4,872 |
| Health, welfare and sanitation | 7,396 | 6,653 | 6,773 | 5,418 | 5,064 | 4,966 | 4,991 | 4,710 | 4,625 | 4,738 |
| Education and economic opportunity | 4,565 | 3,447 | 3,012 | 2,732 | 2,893 | 2,183 | 2,002 | 2,779 | 3,132 | 2,421 |
| Recreation | 758 | 371 | 246 | 427 | 286 | 247 | 224 | 167 | 438 | 148 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 4,325 | 4,167 | 3,362 | 3,135 | 2,885 | 2,561 | 2,531 | 3,776 | 2,421 | 2,332 |
| Interest and other charges | 1,726 | 2,066 | 1,767 | 1,851 | 1,939 | 2,162 | 3,071 | 3,049 | 2,809 | 2,900 |
| Total expenditures | 62,560 | 58,235 | 50,847 | 52,915 | 49,865 | 47,936 | 45,185 | 48,323 | 47,202 | 46,347 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 2,625 | 1,045 | 8,551 | (1,018) | (770) | (983) | (706) | (1,665) | (2,489) | (1,970) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |
| Pledged revenue obligations proceeds | | 9,170 | 4,765 | | | 3,675 | 33,850 | 9,997 | | |
| Payment to debt refinancing escrow agent | | | (4,653) | | | (3,557) | (33,224) | (9,798) | | |
| Payment to PSPRS | | (8,800) | | | | | (, , | (, , | | |
| Loan proceeds (net of discounts) | 2,000 | | | | 800 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Proceeds from sales of capital assets | 317 | | | 62 | - | - | - | - | - | 134 |
| Lease agreements | 428 | 214 | | 485 | 118 | 672 | | 93 | - | - |
| Subscription-based information technology arrangement | 303 | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 6,313 | 5,816 | 5,627 | 6,148 | 5,330 | 4,987 | 5,328 | 5,982 | 5,187 | 7,077 |
| Transfers out | (6,314) | (5,816) | (5,632) | (6,148) | (5,330) | (4,987) | (5,328) | (5,832) | (5,189) | (7,132) |
| Proceeds from long-term notes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 3,047 | 584 | 107 | 547 | 918 | 790 | 626 | 442 | (2) | 79 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 5,672 | \$ 1,629 | \$ 8,658 | \$ (471) | \$ 148 | \$ (193) | \$ (80) | \$ (1,223) | \$ (2,491) | \$ (1,891) |
| Debt service as a percentage | | | | <u> </u> | | <u>`</u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| of noncapital expenditures | 9.67% | 10.70% | 10.09% | 9.42% | 9.67% | 9.85% | 12.40% | 14.12% | 11.08% | 11.29% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

SOURCE: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the relevant year

Santa Cruz County General Government Revenues By Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Taxes | Intergov- ernmental Revenues | Licenses and Permits | Charges for Services | Fines and Forfeits | Investment Earnings | Rents | Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾ | Total |
|------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------------|------------|
| 2013-14 ⁽¹⁾ | 19,188,991 | 20,925,579 | 324,466 | 1,675,691 | 1,277,530 | 130,325 | 37,437 | 816,763 | 44,376,782 |
| 2014-15 ⁽¹⁾ | 19,198,139 | 22,021,951 | 383,509 | 1,519,051 | 1,196,855 | 13,667 | 42,437 | 336,976 | 44,712,585 |
| 2015-16 ⁽¹⁾ | 19,990,913 | 23,598,765 | 408,765 | 1,169,039 | 1,049,694 | 59,353 | 39,177 | 341,966 | 46,657,672 |
| 2016-17 ⁽¹⁾ | 19,192,931 | 22,191,925 | 348,423 | 1,143,104 | 1,171,546 | 79,618 | 41,546 | 309,501 | 44,478,594 |
| 2017-18 ⁽¹⁾ | 19,534,949 | 23,866,791 | 617,078 | 1,260,440 | 1,083,814 | 306,022 | 39,999 | 244,197 | 46,953,290 |
| 2018-19 ⁽¹⁾ | 20,659,841 | 24,326,728 | 486,291 | 1,126,248 | 1,680,172 | 271,616 | 106,326 | 438,290 | 49,095,512 |
| 2019-20 ⁽¹⁾ | 22,653,275 | 25,660,119 | 515,694 | 1,225,855 | 940,873 | 166,176 | 108,807 | 625,829 | 51,896,628 |
| 2020-21 ⁽¹⁾ | 27,448,260 | 28,225,233 | 881,530 | 1,356,285 | 886,857 | 12,301 | 108,375 | 479,356 | 59,398,197 |
| 2021-22 ⁽¹⁾ | 26,453,337 | 27,967,415 | 1,159,628 | 2,137,370 | 897,559 | 37,145 | 102,698 | 525,307 | 59,280,459 |
| 2022-23 ⁽¹⁾ | 28,176,249 | 32,659,453 | 1,107,400 | 1,499,968 | 662,738 | 695,330 | 122,462 | 261,935 | 65,185,535 |

NOTES:

⁽¹⁾ Includes the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Capital Projects Funds, and Debt Service Fund.
 ⁽²⁾ Includes donations.

Santa Cruz County General Government Revenues By Source (As a Percentage of Total) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Taxes | Intergov- ernmental Revenues | Licenses and Permits | Charges for Services | Fines and Forfeits | Investment Earnings | Rents | Miscellaneous | Total |
|------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|
| 2013-14 ⁽¹⁾ | 43.24 | 47.16 | 0.73 | 3.78 | 2.88 | 0.29 | 0.08 | 1.84 | 100.00 |
| 2014-15 ⁽¹⁾ | 42.94 | 49.25 | 0.86 | 3.40 | 2.68 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.75 | 100.00 |
| 2015-16 ⁽¹⁾ | 42.85 | 50.58 | 0.88 | 2.50 | 2.25 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.73 | 100.00 |
| 2016-17 ⁽¹⁾ | 43.15 | 49.89 | 0.79 | 2.57 | 2.63 | 0.18 | 0.09 | 0.70 | 100.00 |
| 2017-18 ⁽¹⁾ | 41.61 | 50.83 | 1.31 | 2.68 | 2.31 | 0.65 | 0.09 | 0.52 | 100.00 |
| 2018-19 ⁽¹⁾ | 42.08 | 49.55 | 0.99 | 2.30 | 3.42 | 0.55 | 0.22 | 0.89 | 100.00 |
| 2019-20 ⁽¹⁾ | 43.65 | 49.44 | 1.00 | 2.36 | 1.81 | 0.32 | 0.21 | 1.21 | 100.00 |
| 2020-21 ⁽¹⁾ | 46.21 | 47.52 | 1.48 | 2.28 | 1.49 | 0.02 | 0.18 | 0.82 | 100.00 |
| 2021-22 ⁽¹⁾ | 44.62 | 47.18 | 1.96 | 3.61 | 1.51 | 0.06 | 0.17 | 0.89 | 100.00 |
| 2022-23 ⁽¹⁾ | 43.22 | 50.10 | 1.70 | 2.30 | 1.02 | 1.07 | 0.19 | 0.40 | 100.00 |

NOTES:

⁽¹⁾ Includes the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Capital Projects Funds, and Debt Service Fund.

Santa Cruz County General Government Expenditures By Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | General Government | Public Safety | Highways and Streets | Health, Welfare and Sanitation | Education and Economic Opportunity | Recreation | Debt Service | Total |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|---|------------|-----------------|------------|
| 2013-14 ⁽¹⁾ | 13,840,300 | 15,096,016 | 4,871,659 | 4,737,804 | 2,421,005 | 147,906 | 5,231,833 | 46,346,523 |
| | | | | | | , | , , | |
| 2014-15 ⁽¹⁾ | 13,378,702 | 13,581,726 | 6,816,505 | 4,624,765 | 3,131,769 | 437,707 | 5,230,166 | 47,201,340 |
| 2015-16 ⁽¹⁾ | 15,091,368 | 14,207,884 | 4,543,361 | 4,710,248 | 2,779,419 | 166,627 | 6,824,548 | 48,323,455 |
| 2016-17 ⁽¹⁾ | 15,172,848 | 13,241,269 | 3,952,178 | 4,990,896 | 2,002,195 | 223,449 | 5,601,698 | 45,184,533 |
| 2017-18 ⁽¹⁾ | 15,099,080 | 15,496,885 | 5,221,572 | 4,966,217 | 2,183,569 | 246,897 | 4,722,564 | 47,936,784 |
| 2018-19 ⁽¹⁾ | 14,666,994 | 14,463,511 | 7,666,701 | 5,063,688 | 2,893,451 | 286,013 | 4,824,592 | 49,864,950 |
| 2019-20 ⁽¹⁾ | 17,768,211 | 14,263,155 | 7,321,115 | 5,417,532 | 2,731,876 | 427,344 | 4,986,187 | 52,915,420 |
| 2020-21 ⁽¹⁾ | 15,281,480 | 14,655,069 | 5,751,203 | 6,772,623 | 3,012,334 | 245,934 | 5,128,214 | 50,846,857 |
| 2021-22 ⁽¹⁾ | 17,252,693 | 16,366,748 | 7,911,308 | 6,653,371 | 3,447,011 | 371,225 | 6,232,601 | 58,234,957 |
| 2022-23 ⁽¹⁾ | 20,409,574 | 16,264,373 | 7,115,448 | 7,396,220 | 4,565,047 | 758,163 | 6,051,379 | 62,560,204 |

NOTES:

⁽¹⁾ Includes the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Capital Projects Funds, and Debt Service Fund. Expenditures reported as capital outlay are included.

Santa Cruz County General Government Expenditures By Function (As a Percentage of Total) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | General Government | Public Safety | Highways and Streets | Health, Welfare and Sanitation | Education and Economic Opportunity | Recreation | Debt Service | Total |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|---|------------|-----------------|--------|
| 2013-14 ⁽¹⁾ | 28.34 | 28.77 | 14.44 | 9.80 | 6.64 | 0.93 | 11.08 | 100.00 |
| 2014-15 ⁽¹⁾ | 28.36 | 28.00 | 14.39 | 9.81 | 6.64 | 0.93 | 11.87 | 100.00 |
| 2015-16 ⁽¹⁾ | 31.23 | 29.40 | 9.40 | 9.75 | 5.75 | 0.34 | 14.13 | 100.00 |
| 2016-17 ⁽¹⁾ | 33.58 | 29.30 | 8.75 | 11.04 | 4.43 | 0.5 | 12.4 | 100.00 |
| 2017-18 ⁽¹⁾ | 31.5 | 32.33 | 10.89 | 10.36 | 4.56 | 0.52 | 9.84 | 100.00 |
| 2018-19 ⁽¹⁾ | 29.41 | 29.01 | 15.38 | 10.15 | 5.80 | 0.57 | 9.68 | 100.00 |
| 2019-20 ⁽¹⁾ | 33.58 | 26.95 | 13.84 | 10.24 | 5.16 | 0.81 | 9.42 | 100.00 |
| 2020-21 ⁽¹⁾ | 30.05 | 28.82 | 11.31 | 13.32 | 5.92 | 0.49 | 10.09 | 100.00 |
| 2021-22 ⁽¹⁾ | 29.62 | 28.10 | 13.59 | 11.43 | 5.92 | 0.64 | 10.70 | 100.00 |
| 2022-23 ⁽¹⁾ | 32.62 | 26.00 | 11.37 | 11.82 | 7.30 | 1.21 | 9.68 | 100.00 |

NOTES:

⁽¹⁾ Includes the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Capital Projects Funds, and Debt Service Fund.

Expenditures reported as capital outlay are included.

REVENUE CAPACITY:

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users' understanding and assessment of the factors affecting a government's ability to generate own-source revenues. Intergovernmental Agreements and Property Taxes are the largest revenue sources for Santa Cruz County. Intergovernmental contributors include Federal and State Government Entities, Local Municipalities, and School Districts. Property Taxes are based on the annual assessment of property by Santa Cruz County's Assessor or the Arizona Department of Revenue.

Santa Cruz County Taxable Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts in Thousands)

| Fiscal Year | Commercial Property | Residential Property | Vacant Land | Other | Taxable Net Assessed Value | Total Direct Tax Rate | Estimated Limited Value | Assessed Value as a Percentage of Limited Value |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 2013-14 | 87,089 | 160,104 | 65,464 | 297 | 312,954 | 4.2058 | 2,904,354 | 10.78% |
| 2014-15 | 87,926 | 146,635 | 59,364 | 278 | 294,203 | 4.4765 | 2,770,291 | 10.62% |
| 2015-16 | 86,930 | 144,969 | 55,977 | 263 | 288,139 | 4.6703 | 2,758,579 | 10.45% |
| 2016-17 | 84,588 | 149,680 | 46,268 | 333 | 280,869 | 4.6703 | 2,746,137 | 10.23% |
| 2017-18 | 87,135 | 153,817 | 46,468 | 348 | 287,768 | 4.6978 | 2,805,576 | 10.26% |
| 2018-19 | 93,945 | 160,181 | 45,498 | 509 | 300,133 | 4.7578 | 2,911,356 | 10.31% |
| 2019-20 | 99,941 | 169,325 | 44,809 | 533 | 314,608 | 4.8778 | 3,043,243 | 10.34% |
| 2020-21 | 106,493 | 180,698 | 44,857 | 490 | 332,538 | 4.8778 | 3,202,965 | 10.38% |
| 2021-22 | 109,154 | 188,594 | 45,534 | 514 | 343,796 | 4.9618 | 3,327,138 | 10.33% |
| 2022-23 | 109,997 | 202,672 | 44,841 | 546 | 358,056 | 4.9618 | 3,504,302 | 10.22% |

SOURCES: Annual Budget, Abstract of the Assessment Roll published by Arizona Department of Revenue obtained through Assessor's Office

Santa Cruz County Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years (Per \$100 of Assessed Values)

| | | Santa Cruz | z County | | | Fire Di | istricts | | | |
|---------|---------|------------|----------|---------|--------|----------|----------|---------|---------|------------|
| | | Flood | | | | | | | State | |
| Fiscal | County- | Control | Fire | Debt | | | Nogales | Sonoita | of | Education |
| Year | Wide | District | District | Service | Tubac | Rio Rico | Suburban | Elgin | Arizona | Assistance |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2013-14 | 3.4215 | 0.6843 | 0.1000 | 0.0000 | 3.2902 | 3.7517 | 3.2500 | 1.9800 | 2.1265 | 0.5123 |
| 2014-15 | 3.6471 | 0.7294 | 0.1000 | 0.0000 | 3.4000 | 3.7769 | 3.2500 | 2.1000 | 2.1123 | 0.5089 |
| 2015-16 | 3.8086 | 0.7617 | 0.1000 | 0.0000 | 3.4302 | 3.8295 | 3.2500 | 2.1200 | 2.0977 | 0.5054 |
| 2016-17 | 3.8086 | 0.7617 | 0.1000 | 0.0000 | 3.5101 | 3.8217 | 3.2500 | 2.5000 | 2.0793 | 0.5010 |
| 2017-18 | 3.8315 | 0.7663 | 0.1000 | 0.0000 | 3.5000 | 3.7215 | 3.2500 | 2.6500 | 2.0234 | 0.4875 |
| 2018-19 | 3.8815 | 0.7763 | 0.1000 | 0.0000 | 3.4202 | 3.5744 | 3.2500 | 2.6500 | 1.9679 | 0.4741 |
| 2019-20 | 3.9815 | 0.7963 | 0.1000 | 0.0000 | 3.4214 | 3.6786 | 3.2500 | 2.7250 | 1.8953 | 0.4566 |
| 2020-21 | 3.9815 | 0.7963 | 0.1000 | 0.0000 | 3.3944 | 3.6786 | 3.2500 | 2.7200 | 1.8371 | 0.4426 |
| 2021-22 | 4.0515 | 0.8103 | 0.1000 | 0.0000 | 3.3673 | 3.6786 | 3.2500 | 2.7200 | 1.7694 | 0.4263 |
| 2022-23 | 4.0515 | 0.8103 | 0.1000 | 0.0000 | 3.5166 | 3.6786 | 3.3750 | 2.7200 | 1.7133 | 0.0000 |

SOURCES: Annual budgets.

Santa Cruz County Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments -School Districts Last Ten Fiscal Years (Per \$100 of Assessed Values)

| | Patagonia | | | | Santa Cruz | |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------|
| | Union | Ele | ementary So | chools | Valley | Nogales |
| Fiscal | High | Patagonia | Sonoita | Santa Cruz | Unified | Unified |
| Year | School | #6 | #25 | #28 | #35 | #1 |
| 2013-14 | 2.1957 | 3.0708 | 4.0668 | 4.5000 | 6.2765 | 5.6064 |
| 2014-15 | 2.2462 | 3.6141 | 4.0605 | 5.5846 | 5.7221 | 5.8757 |
| 2015-16 | 2.3710 | 3.8950 | 4.0502 | 5.5846 | 5.7194 | 6.5549 |
| 2016-17 | 2.6348 | 4.6495 | 4.4995 | 5.5000 | 3.8639 | 6.8170 |
| 2017-18 | 2.5559 | 4.4603 | 4.6316 | 7.5051 | 4.3818 | 5.9517 |
| 2018-19 | 2.7060 | 4.3088 | 4.6271 | 7.4375 | 4.4237 | 5.9224 |
| 2019-20 | 2.7450 | 4.2363 | 4.6271 | 7.4375 | 4.3045 | 5.7075 |
| 2020-21 | 2.6230 | 4.0417 | 4.6050 | 7.4375 | 5.6789 | 5.9355 |
| 2021-22 | 2.5828 | 4.3445 | 4.6050 | 7.4375 | 5.7306 | 5.7311 |
| 2022-23 | 2.5480 | 3.7522 | 4.5915 | 7.4375 | 5.4781 | 5.7776 |

SOURCES: Annual budgets.

Santa Cruz County Principal Property Taxpayers Last Ten Years (Amounts in Thousands)

| Taxpayer | Net Assessed Value | 2023 Rank | Percent of Total Net Assessed | Net Assessed Value | 2022 Rank | Percent of Total Net Assessed Primary Value | Net Assessed Value | 2021 Rank | Percent of Total Net Assessed Primary Value | Net Assessed Value | 2020 Rank | Percent of Total Net Assessed Primary Value | Net Assessed Value | 2019 Rank | Percent of Total Net Assessed |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Unisource Energy Corporation * | 20,627 | 1 | 5.29% | 20,827 | 1 | 5.55% | 20,575 | 1 | 5.98% | 19,143 | 1 | 5.56% | 18,816 | 1 | 5.71% |
| Qwest Corporation * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,441 | 10 | 0.42% | 1,580 | 8 | 0.48% |
| Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. | 2,582 | 5 | 0.66% | 2,456 | 5 | 0.65% | 2,480 | 5 | 0.72% | 2,418 | 6 | 0.70% | 2,364 | 5 | 0.72% |
| Delta Properties LLP | 14,277 | 2 | 3.66% | 12,931 | 2 | 3.44% | 13,060 | 2 | 3.79% | 13,920 | 2 | 4.04% | 11,088 | 2 | 3.36% |
| Union Pacific Railroad | 2,702 | 4 | 0.69% | 3,971 | 3 | 1.06% | 3,626 | 3 | 1.05% | 2,956 | 3 | 0.86% | 3,135 | 3 | 0.95% |
| Mariposa Shopping Center LP * | 2,190 | 7 | 0.56% | 1,895 | 7 | 0.50% | 1,949 | 8 | 0.57% | 2,612 | 5 | 0.76% | 2,355 | 6 | 0.71% |
| Tubac Management Co, LLC | 1,560 | 10 | 0.40% | 1,498 | 9 | 0.40% | 1,558 | 10 | 0.45% | 1,517 | 9 | 0.44% | 1,471 | 10 | 0.45% |
| Nogales Plaza Shopping Center LP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOAC Properties Corporation | 1,641 | 9 | 0.42% | 1,552 | 8 | 0.41% | 1,575 | 9 | 0.46% | 1,525 | 8 | 0.44% | 1,481 | 9 | 0.45% |
| Alta Real Estate LLC | 2,228 | 6 | 0.57% | 2,101 | 6 | 0.56% | 2,131 | 6 | 0.62% | 2,057 | 7 | 0.60% | 1,987 | 7 | 0.60% |
| Vatere LLC | 1,668 | 8 | 0.43% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rio Rico Properties | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Crisantes Properties, LLC | 3,737 | 3 | 0.96% | 3,423 | 4 | 0.91% | 3,365 | 4 | 0.98% | 2,650 | 4 | 0.77% | 2,487 | 4 | 0.75% |
| Rio Rico Utilities | - | - | - | 1,306 | 10 | 0.35% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Title Security Agency of Arizona | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acacia Land & Storage LLC | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,041 | 7 | 0.59% | | | | | | |
| Total | 53,212 | - | 13.64% | 51,960 | - · | 13.83% | 52,360 | | 15.21% | 50,239 | - | 14.59% | 46,764 | | 14.19% |

* Name Changed

135

** FY16-FY18 Percent of Total Net Assessed Value is based on the Limited Cash Value (Primary Rates) as per A.R.S. §42-13301 - §42-13304 Sources: Santa Cruz County Assessor's Office & Arizona Department of Revenue, Central Information Services

Santa Cruz County Principal Property Taxpayers Last Ten Years (Amounts in Thousands)

| | Taxpayer | Net Assessed Value | 2018 Rank | Percent of Total Net Assessed Primary Value | Net Assessed Value | 2017 Rank | Percent of Total Net Assessed Primary Value | Net Assessed Value | 2016 Rank | Percent of Total Net Assessed Primary Value | Net Assessed Value | 2015 Rank | Percent of Total Net Assessed Secondary Value | Net Assessed Value | 2014 Rank | Percent of Total Net Assessed Secondary Value |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|---|
| | Unisource Energy Corporation * | 17,937 | 1 | 5.63% | 19,014 | 1 | 6.14% | 18,276 | 1 | 5.76% | 17,956 | 1 | 5.54% | 16,987 | 1 | 5.00% |
| | Qwest Corporation * | 1,785 | 8 | 0.56% | 1,777 | 8 | 0.57% | 1,892 | 6 | 0.60% | 1,936 | 6 | 0.60% | 1,929 | 5 | 0.57% |
| | Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. | 2,341 | 5 | 0.73% | 2,152 | 5 | 0.69% | 2,101 | 5 | 0.66% | 2,235 | 5 | 0.69% | 2,546 | 3 | 0.75% |
| | Delta Properties LLP | 8,142 | 2 | 2.56% | 5,619 | 2 | 1.81% | 4,837 | 2 | 1.52% | 4,800 | 2 | 1.48% | 5,770 | 2 | 1.70% |
| | Union Pacific Railroad | 3,262 | 3 | 1.02% | 3,147 | 3 | 1.02% | 2,521 | 3 | 0.79% | 2,454 | 4 | 0.76% | 2,498 | 4 | 0.73% |
| | Mariposa Shopping Center LP * | 2,210 | 7 | 0.69% | 2,062 | 7 | 0.67% | 2,197 | 4 | 0.69% | 2,599 | 3 | 0.80% | 1,745 | 6 | 0.51% |
| | Tubac Management Co, LLC | 1,487 | 8 | 0.47% | 1,372 | 9 | 0.44% | 1,385 | 10 | 0.44% | 1,555 | 7 | 0.48% | 1,744 | 7 | 0.51% |
| | Nogales Plaza Shopping Center LP | 1,341 | 10 | 0.42% | 1,234 | 10 | 0.40% | 1,472 | 8 | 0.46% | 1,276 | 10 | 0.39% | - | - | - |
|) | SOAC Properties Corporation | 2,307 | 6 | 0.72% | 2,095 | 6 | 0.68% | 1,453 | 9 | 0.46% | 1,543 | 8 | 0.48% | 1,578 | 8 | 0.46% |
| | Alta Real Estate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0.00% |
| | Vatere LLC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rio Rico Properties | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Crisantes Properties, LLC | 2,478 | 4 | 0.78% | 2,158 | 4 | 0.70% | 1,596 | 7 | 0.50% | 1,468 | 9 | 0.45% | 1,433 | 10 | 0.42% |
| | Rio Rico Utilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,462 | 9 | 0.43% |
| | Title Security Agency of Arizona | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | 43,290 | - | 13.58% | 40,630 | | 13.11% | 37,730 | - · | 11.89% | 37,822 | - | 11.68% | 37,692 | | 11.08% |

*Name Changed

Source: Santa Cruz County Assessor's Office

Santa Cruz County Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

| Fiscal | Primary Property | Secondary | Total Property | | erty Taxes Colle in Fiscal Year if I | | Percent of | Subsequent Taxes | Total Tax Collections | Percent of | Outstanding Delinquent Taxes |
|---------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|---|------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Year | Taxes | Property Total | Tax Levy | Primary | Secondary | Total | Levy | Collected | To Date | Levy | Receivable ⁽¹⁾ |
| 2013-14 | 11,576,873 | 2,473,562 | 14,050,435 | 10,103,854 | 2,329,991 | 12,433,845 | 88.49 | 240,177 ⁽²⁾ | 12,674,022 | 90.20 | 1,652,912 |
| 2014-15 | 11,707,247 | 2,472,680 | 14,179,927 | 11,116,222 | 2,396,504 | 13,512,726 | 95.29 | 34,655 ⁽³⁾ | 13,547,381 | 95.54 | 1,538,693 |
| 2015-16 | 12,087,325 | 2,494,180 | 14,581,505 | 11,420,682 | 2,412,240 | 13,832,922 | 94.87 | 31,329 ⁽⁴⁾ | 13,864,251 | 95.08 | 1,317,553 |
| 2016-17 | 11,800,370 | 2,435,549 | 14,235,919 | 11,883,376 | 2,459,923 | 14,343,299 | 100.75 | 123,571 ⁽⁵⁾ | 14,466,870 | 101.62 | 1,169,024 |
| 2017-18 | 12,208,404 | 2,515,130 | 14,723,534 | 11,492,755 | 2,373,785 | 13,866,540 | 94.18 | 62,865 ⁽⁶⁾ | 13,929,405 | 94.61 | 1,108,672 |
| 2018-19 | 12,795,193 | 2,655,843 | 15,451,036 | 12,518,283 | 2,589,205 | 15,107,488 | 97.78 | 103,565 ⁽⁷⁾ | 15,211,053 | 98.45 | 1,159,618 |
| 2019-20 | 13,707,528 | 2,839,287 | 16,546,815 | 13,467,481 | 2,820,594 | 16,288,075 | 98.44 | 56,077 ⁽⁸⁾ | 16,344,152 | 98.78 | 1,193,683 |
| 2020-21 | 14,423,657 | 2,992,929 | 17,416,586 | 14,178,942 | 2,938,779 | 17,117,721 | 98.28 | 194,872 ⁽⁹⁾ | 17,312,593 | 99.40 | 1,169,944 |
| 2021-22 | 15,210,458 | 3,146,764 | 18,357,222 | 14,936,013 | 3,083,037 | 18,019,050 | 98.16 | 156,923 ⁽¹⁰⁾ | 18,175,973 | 99.01 | 1,157,288 |
| 2022-23 | 15,796,321 | 3,265,575 | 19,061,896 | 15,504,140 | 3,193,781 | 18,697,921 | 98.09 | 141,239(11) | 18,839,160 | 98.83 | 1,168,623 |

NOTES:

⁽¹⁾ Amount was obtained from applicable years' financial statements and represents primary and secondary county tax levies receivable, net of uncollectible as of fiscal year-end.

⁽²⁾ Subsequent Taxes Collected as of September 30, 2013.

⁽³⁾ Subsequent Taxes Collected as of September 30, 2014.

⁽⁴⁾ Subsequent Taxes Collected as of September 15, 2015.

⁽⁵⁾ Subsequent Taxes Collected as of September 26, 2016.

⁽⁶⁾ Subsequent Taxes Collected as of September 30, 2017.

⁽⁷⁾ Subsequent Taxes Collected as of September 30, 2018.

⁽⁸⁾ Subsequent Taxes Collected as of September 30, 2019.

⁽⁹⁾ Subsequent Taxes Collected as of September 30, 2020.

⁽¹⁰⁾ Subsequent Taxes Collected as of September 30, 2021.

⁽¹¹⁾ Subsequent Taxes Collected as of September 30, 2022.

Source: Annual Budget

Santa Cruz County Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts in Thousand)

| Fiscal Year | Net Assessed Value | Estimated Actual Value | Ratio of Net Assessed to Estimate Actual Value |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 2013-14 Primary | 338,357 | 2,904,354 | 11.65 |
| 2013-14 Secondary | 339,878 | 2,918,828 | 11.64 |
| 2014-15 Primary | 320,999 | 2,770,291 | 11.59 |
| 2014-15 Secondary | 323,844 | 2,794,839 | 11.59 |
| 2015-16 Primary | 317,371 | 2,758,579 | 11.50 |
| 2015-16 Secondary | 322,650 | 2,808,000 | 11.49 |
| 2016-17 Primary | 309,835 | 2,746,137 | 11.28 |
| 2016-17 Secondary | 333,858 | 2,891,790 | 11.55 |
| 2017-18 Primary | 318,626 | 2,805,576 | 11.36 |
| 2017-18 Secondary | 344,939 | 2,976,561 | 11.59 |
| 2018-19 Primary | 329,646 | 2,911,356 | 11.32 |
| 2018-19 Secondary | 372,808 | 3,218,402 | 11.58 |
| 2019-20 Primary | 344,279 | 3,043,243 | 11.31 |
| 2019-20 Secondary | 384,032 | 3,318,789 | 11.57 |
| 2020-21 Primary | 362,253 | 3,202,965 | 11.31 |
| 2020-21 Secondary | 407,489 | 3,529,589 | 11.54 |
| 2021-22 Primary | 375,296 | 3,327,138 | 11.28 |
| 2021-22 Secondary | 419,921 | 3,638,544 | 11.54 |
| 2022-23 Primary | 389,888 | 3,504,302 | 11.13 |
| 2022-23 Secondary | 440,350 | 3,871,053 | 11.38 |

SOURCE: Tax Certification reports from Arizona Department of Revenue, Division of Property and Special Taxes, obtained from the Assessor's Office.

DEBT CAPACITY:

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users' understanding and assessment of a government's debt burden and ability to issue debt. Understanding debt capacity allows users to assess an entity's economic condition.

Santa Cruz County Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type To Personal Income and Per Capita Last Ten Years (Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

| | | | | Business- | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Туре | | | | | |
| | Gove | rnmental Activiti | es | Activities | | | | | |
| | | Financed | | Financed | | | | | |
| | | Purchases, | | Purchases | | | | | |
| | | Leases | | & Leases | | | | | |
| | | Payable & | | Payable* | | | | | |
| | | Subscriptions | | | | | | | |
| | | Liabilities* | | | | | | | |
| | | Capital | | Capital | | | | | |
| | | Leases & | Long- | Leases & | | | | | |
| | Pledged | Installment | Term | Installment | Total | | Percentage | | Debt |
| Fiscal | Revenue | Purchase | Loans | Purchase | Primary | Personal | of Personal | | Per |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Year | Obligations | Contracts | Payable | Contracts | Government | Income | Income | Population | Capita |
| Year | Obligations | Contracts | Payable | Contracts | Government | Income | Income | Population | Capita |
| Year 2013-2014 | Obligations | Contracts 1,009 | Payable 58,710 | Contracts | Government 59,719 | Income 1,520,552 | Income 3.93% | Population 46,919 | Capita 1,273 |
| | Obligations - - | | | Contracts - 675 | | | | · | |
| 2013-2014 | - | 1,009 | 58,710 | - | 59,719 | 1,520,552 | 3.93% | 46,919 | 1,273 |
| 2013-2014 2014-2015 | - | 1,009 748 | 58,710 56,550 | - 675 | 59,719 57,973 | 1,520,552 1,543,246 | 3.93% 3.76% | 46,919 46,893 | 1,273 1,236 |
| 2013-2014 2014-2015 2015-2016 | - - 9,989 | 1,009 748 581 | 58,710 56,550 44,225 | - 675 718 | 59,719 57,973 55,513 | 1,520,552 1,543,246 1,598,329 | 3.93% 3.76% 3.47% | 46,919 46,893 47,075 | 1,273 1,236 1,179 |
| 2013-2014 2014-2015 2015-2016 2016-2017 | 9,989 43,777 | 1,009 748 581 425 | 58,710 56,550 44,225 9,845 | - 675 718 617 | 59,719 57,973 55,513 54,664 | 1,520,552 1,543,246 1,598,329 1,721,959 | 3.93% 3.76% 3.47% 3.17% | 46,919 46,893 47,075 47,318 | 1,273 1,236 1,179 1,155 |
| 2013-2014 2014-2015 2015-2016 2016-2017 2017-2018 | - 9,989 43,777 45,385 | 1,009 748 581 425 1,037 | 58,710 56,550 44,225 9,845 5,655 | - 675 718 617 312 | 59,719 57,973 55,513 54,664 52,389 | 1,520,552 1,543,246 1,598,329 1,721,959 1,756,783 | 3.93% 3.76% 3.47% 3.17% 2.98% | 46,919 46,893 47,075 47,318 47,569 | 1,273 1,236 1,179 1,155 1,101 |
| 2013-2014 2014-2015 2015-2016 2016-2017 2017-2018 2018-2019 | 9,989 43,777 45,385 42,898 | 1,009 748 581 425 1,037 939 | 58,710 56,550 44,225 9,845 5,655 5,941 | - 675 718 617 312 271 | 59,719 57,973 55,513 54,664 52,389 50,049 | 1,520,552 1,543,246 1,598,329 1,721,959 1,756,783 1,839,325 | 3.93% 3.76% 3.47% 3.17% 2.98% 2.72% | 46,919 46,893 47,075 47,318 47,569 47,707 | 1,273 1,236 1,179 1,155 1,101 1,049 |
| 2013-2014 2014-2015 2015-2016 2016-2017 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 | - 9,989 43,777 45,385 42,898 40,356 | 1,009 748 581 425 1,037 939 1,132 | 58,710 56,550 44,225 9,845 5,655 5,941 5,308 | - 675 718 617 312 271 227 | 59,719 57,973 55,513 54,664 52,389 50,049 47,023 | 1,520,552 1,543,246 1,598,329 1,721,959 1,756,783 1,839,325 2,089,917 | 3.93% 3.76% 3.47% 3.17% 2.98% 2.72% 2.25% | 46,919 46,893 47,075 47,318 47,569 47,707 47,787 | 1,273 1,236 1,179 1,155 1,101 1,049 984 |
| 2013-2014 2014-2015 2015-2016 2016-2017 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 | - 9,989 43,777 45,385 42,898 40,356 41,949 | 1,009 748 581 425 1,037 939 1,132 810 | 58,710 56,550 44,225 9,845 5,655 5,941 5,308 313 | - 675 718 617 312 271 227 182 | 59,719 57,973 55,513 54,664 52,389 50,049 47,023 43,254 | 1,520,552 1,543,246 1,598,329 1,721,959 1,756,783 1,839,325 2,089,917 2,269,649 | 3.93% 3.76% 3.47% 3.17% 2.98% 2.72% 2.25% 1.91% | 46,919 46,893 47,075 47,318 47,569 47,707 47,787 48,468 | 1,273 1,236 1,179 1,155 1,101 1,049 984 892 |

SOURCE: Basic Financial Statements

Demographic Statistics-Economic Indicators

*The County implemented GASB 87 in fiscal year 2022 and GASB 96 in fiscal year 2023, accordingly, capital leases & installment purchase contracts were only applied to fiscal years prior to 2022.

⁽¹⁾ Projected Estimate

NOTE: Personal Income and population were updated to reflect the results of the 2020 Census.

Santa Cruz County Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Governmental Activities, Debt Outstanding June 30, 2023 (Amounts in Thousands)

| <u>Governmental Unit</u> | Net Debt Outstanding | Percent Applicable to Santa Cruz | Amount Applicable to Santa Cruz |
|---|----------------------------|---|--|
| Other Debt | | | |
| Santa Cruz County - Governmental Financed Purchases | | | |
| & Leases Payable | 976 | 100 | 976 |
| Santa Cruz County - Loans Payable | 1,895 | 100 | 1,895 |
| Santa Cruz County – Governmental Pledged | | | |
| Revenue Obligations | 43,500 | 100 | 43,500 |

NOTE: Overlapping governments are those that coincide with the geographic boundaries of the County. All overlapping governments are 100% within the County's boundaries. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt borne by the residents and businesses of Santa Cruz County. When considering the County's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the process should recognize the entire debt burden by the residents and businesses therein. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident of each government and therefore is responsible for the repayment of debt of each overlapping government.

SOURCE: Report of Indebtedness - published by Arizona Department of Revenue

Santa Cruz County Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Years (Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Assessed Value | \$339,878 | \$323,844 | \$322,650 | \$333,858 | \$344,939 | \$372,808 | \$384,032 | \$407,489 | \$419,921 | \$ 440,350 |
| Legal Debt Margin Debt Limit (15% of assessed value) | 50,982 | 48,577 | 48,398 | 50,079 | 51,741 | 55,921 | 57,605 | 61,123 | 62,988 | 66,053 |
| Debt applicable to limit: General obligation bonds Less: Net Position reserved | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| for repayment of general obligation bonds | (98) | (99) | (202) | (206) | (1) | (43) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit | (98) | (99) | (202) | (206) | (1) | (43) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Legal Debt Limit Margin | (98) | (99) | (202) | (206) | (1) | (43) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | (0.98)% | (0.19)% | (0.20)% | (0.42)% | 0.00% | (0.08)% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Source: Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property and

Basic Financial Statements

Santa Cruz County Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Courthous | PSPRS Pension Serie e Series 2016 and 2017 and F | | 020 | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal | | Debt Service | | | | | | | |
| Year | Revenues ⁽¹⁾ | Principal | Interest | Coverage | | | | | |
| 2014 | 5,110,986 | 305,000 | 1,029,048 | 3.03 | | | | | |
| 2015 | 4,926,041 | 680,000 | 1,003,097 | 2.93 | | | | | |
| 2016 | 5,274,692 | 710,000 | 784,859 | 3.53 | | | | | |
| 2017 | 5,262,751 | 775,000 | 789,328 | 3.36 | | | | | |
| 2018 | 5,171,365 | 860,000 | 653,464 | 3.42 | | | | | |
| 2019 | 5,661,398 | 900,000 | 640,997 | 3.67 | | | | | |
| 2020 | 6,250,684 | 925,000 | 614,337 | 4.06 | | | | | |
| 2021 | 9,392,782 | 1,065,000 | 482,710 | 6.07 | | | | | |
| 2022 | 8,381,036 | 1,625,000 | 603,641 | 3.76 | | | | | |
| 2023 | 9,409,186 | 1,555,000 | 673,131 | 4.22 | | | | | |

Pledged Revenue Obligations

| Jail Series 2017 Pledged Rever | ue Refunding Obligations |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | |

| Fiscal | Jail District | Less: | Net Available | Debt Se | ervice | |
|--------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Year | Revenues (2) | Expenditures | Revenue | Principal | Interest | Coverage |
| | | | | | | |
| 2014 | 7,093,279 | 5,211,356 | 1,881,923 | 1,425,000 | 1,823,506 | 0.58 |
| 2015 | 6,129,524 | 4,286,321 | 1,843,203 | 1,480,000 | 1,766,506 | 0.57 |
| 2016 | 6,247,859 | 4,431,585 | 1,816,274 | 1,540,000 | 1,707,306 | 0.56 |
| 2017 | 6,603,367 | 4,571,067 | 2,032,300 | 1,600,000 | 1,645,649 | 0.63 |
| 2018 | 6,034,144 | 4,813,398 | 1,220,746 | 1,640,000 | 1,290,178 | 0.42 |
| 2019 | 6,102,428 | 4,855,768 | 1,246,660 | 1,675,000 | 1,250,250 | 0.43 |
| 2020 | 7,232,185 | 4,584,804 | 2,647,381 | 1,725,000 | 1,200,000 | 0.91 |
| 2021 | 8,644,999 | 4,971,624 | 3,673,375 | 1,775,000 | 1,148,250 | 1.26 |
| 2022 | 7,780,985 | 4,443,139 | 3,337,846 | 1,850,000 | 1,077,247 | 1.14 |
| 2023 | 10,709,608 | 4,855,043 | 5,854,565 | 1,925,000 | 1,001,519 | 2.00 |

SOURCES: Basic financial statements and debt retirement schedules.

⁽¹⁾ Includes excise tax revenues and state shared revenues, net of statutory claims.

⁽²⁾ Includes Jail District excise tax revenues plus beginning fund balance and transfers in. Fund Balance represents unexpended pledged revenues and transfers in represents maintenance of effort payments made by the County.

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION:

Demographic and economic information provides users an understanding of certain aspects of the environment and conditions in which a government operates. It provides comparative financial statement data over time and across governments.

This information helps readers assess a government's condition by providing knowledge on community expansion, population, changes in personal income, and unemployment. This data is useful to readers who assess economic condition.

Santa Cruz County Demographic Statistics-Economic Indicators Last Ten Years

| Year | Population | Per Capita Income | Personal Income | School Enrollment | Civilian Labor | Unemployment Rate |
|------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2014 | 46,919 | 32,408 | 1,520,552 | 11.009 ⁽²⁾ | 17,328 | 15.2 |
| 2015 | 46,893 | 32,910 | 1,543,246 | 10,885 ⁽³⁾ | 19,907 | 11.0 |
| 2016 | 47,075 | 33,953 | 1,598,329 | 10,830 ⁽⁴⁾ | 19,700 | 10.5 |
| 2017 | 47,318 | 36,391 | 1,721,959 | 10,998 ⁽⁵⁾ | 19,272 | 9.7 |
| 2018 | 47,569 | 36,931 | 1,756,783 | 11,397 ⁽⁶⁾ | 18,779 | 8.5 |
| 2019 | 47,707 | 38,555 | 1,839,325 | 11,050 ⁽⁷⁾ | 19,315 | 9.0 |
| 2020 | 47,787 | 43,734 | 2,089,917 | 11,211 ⁽⁸⁾ | 18,760 | 13.6 |
| 2021 | 48,468 | 46,828 | 2,269,649 | 10,400 ⁽⁹⁾ | 19,478 | 12.0 |
| 2022 | 49,039 | 50,263 ⁽¹⁾ | 2,464,838 ⁽¹⁾ | 10,380 ⁽¹⁰⁾ | 19,067 | 8.0 |
| 2023 | 49,222 | 53,882 ⁽¹⁾ | 2,652,166 ⁽¹⁾ | 10,893 ⁽¹¹⁾ | 19,149 | 6.6 |

NOTES:

(1) Projected Estimate.

(2) School enrollment as of June 30, 2014.

(3) School enrollment as of September 30, 2015.

(4) School enrollment as of September 30, 2016.

(5) School enrollment as of June 30, 2017.

(6) School enrollment as of September 30, 2018.

(7) School enrollment as of September 30, 2019.

(8) School enrollment as of September 30, 2020.

(9) School enrollment as of June 30, 2021

(10) School enrollment as of June 9, 2022.

(11) School enrollment as of August 3, 2023.

SOURCES: Annual reports of the Superintendent of Public Instruction; Bureau of Economic Analysis-United States Depart of Commerce; Arizona Economic indicators Fall Edition, published by University of Arizona

NOTE: Population, Per Capita Income and Personal Income estimates were updated to reflect the results of the 2020 Census.

Santa Cruz County Principal Employers Last Ten Years

| | | 2023 | | 2022 | | | 2 | 021 | | 2020 | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|-----------|------|---------|
| | | | Percent | | | Percent | | | Percent | | | Percent | | | Percent |
| | | | of Total | | | of Tota |
| | | | Work | | | Work | | | Work | | | Work | | | Work |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Force | Employees | Rank | Force |
| Nogales Unified School District #1 | 545 | 2 | 2.90% | 522 | 1 | 3.00% | 560 | 1 | 3.00% | 560 | 1 | 3.00% | 556 | 1 | 2.90% |
| US Border Patrol* | 797 | 1 | 4.20% | N/A | - | 0.00% | N/A | - | 0.00% | N/A | - | 0.00% | N/A | - | 0.00% |
| Super Wal-Mart | 357 | 6 | 1.90% | 357 | 5 | 1.90% | 357 | 5 | 1.90% | 357 | 4 | 1.90% | 357 | 4 | 1.80% |
| US Customs and Border Protection* | N/A | - | 0.00% | N/A | - | 0.00% |
| Santa Cruz County | 421 | 3 | 2.20% | 394 | 3 | 2.10% | 403 | 3 | 2.10% | 395 | 2 | 2.10% | 400 | 2 | 2.10% |
| Santa Cruz Valley Unified School District #35 | 402 | 5 | 2.10% | 406 | 2 | 2.30% | 416 | 2 | 2.30% | 428 | 3 | 2.30% | 396 | 3 | 2.10% |
| City of Nogales | 276 | 7 | 1.40% | 265 | 6 | 1.40% | 261 | 6 | 1.40% | 255 | 6 | 1.40% | 280 | 6 | 1.40% |
| Carondelet Health Network - Holy Cross Hospital | N/A | - | 0.00% | 146 | 8 | 0.90% | 146 | 8 | 0.90% | 176 | 7 | 0.90% | 174 | 7 | 0.90% |
| Mariposa Community Health Center, Inc. | 411 | 4 | 2.10% | 387 | 4 | 1.70% | 383 | 4 | 1.70% | 325 | 5 | 1.70% | 322 | 5 | 1.70% |
| Tubac Golf Resort | 172 | 8 | 0.90% | 169 | 7 | 0.90% | 169 | 7 | 0.90% | 169 | 8 | 0.90% | 169 | 8 | 0.90% |
| Total | 3,381 | - | 17.70% | 2,646 | _ | 14.20% | 2,695 | | 14.20% | 2,665 | • | 14.20% | 2,654 | - | 13.80% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Work Force | 19,149 | T | | 18,634 | 1 | | 19,478 | | | 18,760 | 1 | | 19,315 | 1 | |

| | 2018 | | | | 2017 | | | 2016 | | | 2015 | | 2014 | | |
|---|-----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|
| | | | Percent |
| | | | of Total |
| | | | Work |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Force |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nogales Unified School District #1 | 559 | 1 | 3.00% | 563 | 3 | 2.90% | 567 | 2 | 2.90% | 563 | 2 | 2.80% | 567 | 2 | 3.30% |
| US Border Patrol* | N/A | - | 0.00% | 623 | 1 | 3.20% | 651 | 1 | 3.30% | 670 | 1 | 3.40% | 716 | 1 | 4.10% |
| Super Wal-Mart | 384 | 4 | 2.00% | 380 | 6 | 2.00% | 398 | 4 | 2.00% | 430 | 4 | 2.20% | 421 | 4 | 2.40% |
| US Customs and Border Protection* | N/A | - | 0.00% | 616 | 2 | 3.20% | 440 | 3 | 2.20% | 457 | З | 2.30% | 490 | 3 | 2.80% |
| Santa Cruz County | 394 | 3 | 2.10% | 412 | 4 | 2.10% | 331 | 6 | 1.70% | 309 | 6 | 1.60% | 400 | 6 | 2.30% |
| Santa Cruz Valley Unified School District #35 | 401 | 2 | 2.10% | 383 | 5 | 2.00% | 389 | 5 | 2.00% | 386 | 5 | 1.90% | 434 | 5 | 2.50% |
| City of Nogales | 296 | 6 | 1.60% | 294 | 7 | 1.50% | 300 | 7 | 1.50% | 269 | 7 | 1.40% | 295 | 7 | 1.70% |
| Carondelet Health Network - Holy Cross Hospital | 174 | 8 | 0.90% | 167 | 10 | 0.90% | 170 | 10 | 0.90% | 178 | 10 | 0.90% | 172 | 10 | 1.00% |
| Mariposa Community Health Center, Inc. | 298 | 5 | 1.60% | 288 | 8 | 1.50% | 262 | 8 | 1.30% | 248 | 8 | 1.20% | 242 | 8 | 1.40% |
| Tubac Golf Resort | 199 | 7 | 1.10% | 187 | 9 | 1.00% | 176 | 9 | 0.90% | 190 | 9 | 1.00% | 192 | 9 | 1.10% |
| Total | 2,705 | - | 14.40% | 3,913 | | 20.30% | 3,684 | | 18.70% | 3,700 | _ | 18.70% | 3,929 | | 22.70% |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Total Work Force | 18,779 | Ι | | 19,272 | | | 19,700 | | | 19,907 | | | 17,328 | | |

Sources: www.azeconomy.org/data/santa-cruz-county; phone call & e-mail surveys to local employees * Organization(s) did not disclose information requested due to employee safety concerns

Santa Cruz County Employment Statistics Last Ten Years

| | 202 | 3 | 202 | 2022 | | 1 | 2020 |) | 201 | 9 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Type of Employment | Employees | Percent of Total |
| Goods-Producing | 750 | 5.73% | 650 | 4.96% | 550 | 4.42% | 550 | 4.58% | 809 | 6.25% |
| Trade, Transportation, and Utilities | 5,550 | 42.37% | 5,500 | 41.99% | 5,350 | 42.97% | 5,100 | 42.50% | 5,410 | 41.83% |
| Other Private Service-Producing | 3,200 | 24.43% | 3,350 | 25.57% | 2,800 | 22.49% | 2,650 | 22.1% | 3,007 | 23.3% |
| Federal Government | 1,675 | 12.79% | 1,775 | 13.55% | 1,900 | 15.26% | 1,725 | 14.4% | 1,598 | 12.4% |
| State Government | <u>1,925</u> | 14.68% | <u>1,825</u> | <u>13.93%</u> | <u>1,850</u> | <u>14.86%</u> | <u>1,975</u> | <u>16.5%</u> | <u>2,109</u> | <u>16.3%</u> |
| | <u>13,100</u> | <u>100.0%</u> | <u>13,100</u> | <u>100.0%</u> | <u>12,450</u> | <u>100.0%</u> | <u>12,000</u> | <u>100.0%</u> | <u>12,933</u> | <u>100.0%</u> |

| | | 201 | 3 | 201 | 2017 | | 2016 | | 5 | 2014 | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 147 | Type of Employment | Employees | Percent of Total | |
| | Goods-Producing | 675 | 5.32% | 793 | 6.23% | 704 | 5.30% | 700 | 5.3% | 600 | 4.7% | |
| | Trade, Transportation, and Utilities | 5,575 | 43.90% | 5,334 | 41.91% | 5,618 | 42.31% | 5,950 | 44.8% | 5,550 | 43.0% | |
| | Other Private Service-Producing | 2,925 | 23.0% | 2,945 | 23.1% | 3,196 | 24.1% | 3,025 | 22.8% | 2,925 | 22.7% | |
| | Federal Government | 1,550 | 12.2% | 1,569 | 12.3% | 1,623 | 12.2% | 1,650 | 12.4% | 1,750 | 13.6% | |
| | State Government | <u>1,975</u> | <u>15.6%</u> | <u>2,087</u> | <u>16.4%</u> | <u>2,137</u> | <u>16.1%</u> | <u>1,950</u> | <u>14.7%</u> | <u>2,075</u> | <u>16.1%</u> | |
| | | <u>12,700</u> | <u>100.0%</u> | <u>12,728</u> | <u>100.0%</u> | <u>13,278</u> | <u>100.0%</u> | <u>13,275</u> | <u>100.0%</u> | <u>12,900</u> | <u>100.0%</u> | |

Sources: Arizona Economic Indicators Fall Edition, published by the University of Arizona-Economic and Business Research www.workforce.az.gov/currentemployment-statistics

Santa Cruz County Demographic Statistics-Sales, Construction, and Bank Deposits Last Ten Years (Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

| | Sale | es ⁽¹⁾ | Construction | Number of Dwelling Units | Bank |
|------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Year | Construction | Retail Trade | Awards | Awarded | Deposits |
| 2014 | 58,457 | 323,635 | 28,540 | 278 | 753,881 |
| 2015 | 41,929 | 323,169 | 38,758 | 388 | 847,350 |
| 2016 | 33,807 | 340,372 | 36,358 | 436 | 918,691 |
| 2017 | 29,427 | 327,751 | 26,767 | 384 | 862,837 |
| 2018 | 34,990 | 319,906 | 59,249 | 377 | 866,395 |
| 2019 | 33,835 | 339,042 | 41,289 | 343 | 886,113 |
| 2020 | 81,538 | 341,342 | 44,091 | 429 | 1,064,350 |
| 2021 | 410,578 | 332,873 | 80,239 | 594 | 1,060,734 |
| 2022 | 88,374 | 416,290 | 127,584 | 749 | 1,415,075 |
| 2023 | 119,232 | 459,965 | 101,421 | 708 | 1,213,958 |

NOTE:

(1) Information reported for fiscal years ended June 30.

SOURCES: Arizona Department of Revenue Annual Report.

Report of building or zoning permits issued and local public construction. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Web site.

OPERATING INFORMATION:

Operating information provides contextual information about a government's operations and resources. Examples of operating information include basic information on the capital resources used during government operations; and service information that helps evaluate the entity's size. This allows users to understand and assess a government's economic condition when using financial information.

Santa Cruz County Employees by Function Last Ten Years

| | | | | | | | | Business-Type | |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--|-------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | Governme | Activities | Total | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | General Government | Public Safety | Highways and Streets | Health and Welfare | Recreation | Education and Economic Opportunity | Total | Sanitation Landfill Enterprise | Employees in all Functions |
| 2013-14 | 165 | 119 | 30 | 16 | 1 | 16 | 347 | 14 | 361 |
| 2014-15 | 162 | 114 | 27 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 339 | 10 | 349 |
| 2015-16 | 162 | 102 | 27 | 18 | 1 | 15 | 325 | 9 | 334 |
| 2016-17 | 176 | 109 | 25 | 16 | 1 | 15 | 342 | 7 | 349 |
| 2017-18 | 172 | 105 | 23 | 19 | 1 | 16 | 336 | 5 | 341 |
| 2018-19 | 181 | 102 | 20 | 20 | 3 | 20 | 346 | 5 | 346 |
| 2019-20 | 169 | 98 | 20 | 18 | 3 | 23 | 331 | 6 | 337 |
| 2020-21 | 164 | 99 | 19 | 15 | 2 | 24 | 323 | 6 | 329 |
| 2021-22 | 173 | 79 | 16 | 16 | 2 | 30 | 316 | 6 | 322 |
| 2022-23 | 126 | 115 | 13 | 29 | 2 | 33 | 318 | 6 | 324 |

SOURCE: Santa Cruz County: Salary Vacation & Comp-Time Report

Santa Cruz County Operating Indicators Last Ten Fiscal Years

| YEAR OF INCORPORATION: | 1899 |
|------------------------|---|
| FORM OF GOVERNMENT: | Body political county of State of Arizona Pursuant to Arizona Revised Statutes |
| AREA: | 1,246 Square miles |

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| MILES OF STREETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paved | 429.90 | 429.90 | 434.00 | 433.00 | 430.00 | 428.00 | 411.00 | 430.00 | 405.47 | 405.47 |
| Unpaved | 276.30 | 276.30 | 259.00 | 258.00 | 278.00 | 390.00 | 312.40 | 389.00 | 331.52 | 331.52 |
| REGISTERED VOTERS | 33,038 | 32,190 | 31,201 | 29,796 | 28,742 | 27,764 | 26,805 | 24,866 | 26,784 | 26,023 |
| Democrat | 45.39% | 47.24% | 49.27% | 50.52% | 50.16% | 51.11% | 50.86% | 51.89% | 47.86% | 49.32% |
| Republican | 16.89% | 17.00% | 16.83% | 16.91% | 16.40% | 16.62% | 16.06% | 16.84% | 15.56% | 15.99% |
| NUMBER OF JUDICIAL COURTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superior Court Department | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Justice of Peace Courts | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| FLOOD PROTECTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flood Control District | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of Employees | 2 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| SHERIFF PROTECTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Stations | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Number of Employees | 87 | 76 | 81 | 79 | 84 | 81 | 111 | 77 | 91 | 96 |
| Major Crimes | 93 | 71 | 71 | 103 | 134 | 134 | 170 | 170 | 206 | 76 |
| Vehicular Patrol Units | 40 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 27 | 33 | 33 | 16 |
| SANITARY LANDFILLS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Landfills | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| NUMBER OF PARKS | | | | | | | | | | |
| County-owned Parks | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

SOURCE: Santa Cruz County Departments: Public Works, Recorders, Court Administration, Flood Control District, Sheriff, Landfill Enterprise, Recreation

Santa Cruz County Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts in Thousands)

| | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2019 |
|---|----------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|
| Governmental funds capital assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | \$ | 89,518 | \$ | 87,756 | \$ | 87,756 | \$ | 86,788 | \$ | 85,124 |
| Land | | 22,352 | | 22,352 | | 22,352 | | 22,352 | | 22,352 |
| Buildings | | 74,595 | | 74,595 | | 74,595 | | 74,595 | | 74,595 |
| Improvements other than buildings | | 6,431 | | 6,431 | | 6,430 | | 6,425 | | 6,376 |
| Construction equipment and vehicles | | 13,436 | | 12,339 | | 13,078 | | 12,871 | | 12,309 |
| Furniture and equipment | | 13,925 | | 13,493 | | 13,038 | | 12,681 | | 12,406 |
| Construction in progress | | - | | - | | - | | 919 | | 142 |
| Right-to-use subscription assets | | 303 | | | | | | | | |
| Right-to-use lease assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Equipment and Vehicles | | 986 | | 755 | | | | | | |
| Furniture and Equipment | | 549 | | 671 | | - | | - | | - |
| Total governmental funds capital assets | \$ | 222,095 | \$ | 216,966 | \$ | 217,249 | \$ | 216,631 | \$ | 213,304 |
| Investments in governmental funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital assets by source | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ | 22,449 | \$ | 20,875 | \$ | 20,718 | \$ | 20,031 | \$ | 19,990 |
| Special Revenue Funds* | | 138,183 | | 134,921 | | 134,463 | | 133,286 | | 132,471 |
| Capital Projects Funds | | 61,266 | | 61,248 | | 61,248 | | 59,789 | | 59,789 |
| Capital Contributions | | 197 | | 205 | | 202 | | 198 | | 262 |
| Total governmental funds capital assets | \$ | 222,095 | \$ | 217,249 | \$ | 216,631 | \$ | 213,304 | \$ | 212,512 |
| | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
| Governmental funds capital assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | \$ | 84,576 | \$ | 83,229 | \$ | 81,390 | \$ | 81,457 | \$ | 79,346 |
| Land | | 22,347 | | 22,347 | | 22,347 | | 22,343 | | 22,343 |
| Buildings | | 74,595 | | 74,595 | | 74,594 | | 73,963 | | 73,963 |
| Improvements other than buildings | | 6,347 | | 6,326 | | 6,326 | | 3,802 | | 3,267 |
| Construction equipment and vehicles | | 12,350 | | 12,015 | | 11,791 | | 10,661 | | 9,636 |
| Furniture and equipment | | 12,218 | | 11,514 | | 11,113 | | 11,251 | | 11,097 |
| Construction in progress | - | 79 | _ | 70 | | 1,547 | _ | 1,316 | - | 2,664 |
| Total governmental funds capital assets | \$ | 212,512 | \$ | 210,096 | \$ | 209,108 | \$ | 204,793 | \$ | 202,316 |
| Investments in governmental funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital assets by source | ተ | 10.000 | ተ | 10 706 | ተ | 10 1 47 | ተ | 10 700 | ተ | 10 1 10 |
| General Fund Special Revenue Funds | \$ | 19,990 132 471 | \$ | 19,736 131,638 | \$ | 19,147 131 504 | \$ | 18,720 | \$ | 18,148 127 566 |
| Capital Projects Funds | | 132,471 59,789 | | 131,638 | | 131,594 58,079 | | 129,474 56,598 | | 127,566 56,599 |
| | | | | 58,441 | | | | | | |
| Capital Contributions | <u> </u> | 262 | - | 281 | | 288 | - | 1 | - | 3 |
| Total governmental funds capital assets | \$ | 212,512 | \$ | 210,096 | \$ | 209,108 | \$ | 204,793 | \$ | 202,316 |

SOURCE: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the relevant year